

IN THE COURT OF APPEAL OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THIRD APPELLATE DISTRICT

CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS, etc.,

Plaintiff and Appellant,

v.

C061009

JOHN CHIANG, as State Controller, etc.,
Defendant and Appellant;
ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, as
Governor, etc., et al.,

Defendants and Respondents.

Sacramento County Superior Court No. 34-2009-80000134
Honorable Patrick Marlette, Judge

JOINT APPENDIX VOLUME I (pages 1-266)

David Tyra
Kronick, Moskovitz, Tiedemann
& Girard
400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814
Attorney for Respondent
Schwarzenegger and
Dept. of Personnel Administration

Will Yamada, Deputy Counsel
Dept. of Personnel Administration
1515 S St., N. Building, Suite 400
Sacramento, CA 95811-7246
Attorney for Respondent
Dept. of Personnel Administration

Robin B. Johansen, Esq.
Remcho, Johansen &
Purcell, LLP
201 Dolores Avenue
San Leandro, CA 94577
Attorney for Appellant and
Respondent State Controller

Patrick Whalen
Law Offices of Brooks Ellison
1725 Capitol Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95811
Attorney for Appellant California
Attorneys, Administrative Law
Judges, etc.

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX			
Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
A	1/5/09	Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief	Vol. I, JA 1
B	1/9/09	Minute Order [Petitioner's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time]	Vol. I, JA 27
C	1/13/09	Notice of Hearing and Demurrer to Verified Petitions for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief [by Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger, David Gilb and Department of Personnel Administration ("DPA")]	Vol. I, JA 31
D	1/13/09	Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Demurrer to Verified Petitions for Writ of Mandate and Complaints for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief by Schwarzenegger, David Gilb and DPA	Vol. I, JA 36
E	1/13/09	Request for Judicial Notice in Support of Demurrer to Verified Petitions for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief [by Schwarzenegger, Gilb and DPA]	Vol. I, JA 59
F	1/13/09	Request for Judicial Notice, Exh. C: Dec. 22, 2008 Unfair Practice Charge filed by SEIU, Local 1000	Vol. I, JA 63
G	1/13/09	Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief by CASE	Vol. I, JA 108
H	1/16/09	Minute Order [relating PECG, CASE, SEIU and CCPOA cases]	Vol. I, JA 135
I	1/20/09	Respondent Schwarzenegger and DPA's Opposition to Petitioners' Petitions for Writ of Mandate in Consolidated Actions	Vol. I, JA 137
J	1/20/09	Declaration of Alene Shimazu in Support of Opposition to Merits of Petitioners' Petitions for Writ of Mandate	Vol. I, JA 181

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX

Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
K	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra in Support of Opposition to Merits of Petitioners' Petitions for Writ of Mandate	Vol. I, JA 187
L	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 1: Jul. 31, 2008 Executive Order S-09-08	Vol. I, JA 192
M	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 2: Governor's Sept. 23, 2008 Press Release regarding adoption of budget	Vol. I, JA 196
N	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 3: Governor's Budget Special Session 2008-2009	Vol. I, JA 200
O	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 4: Oct. 2008 Finance Bulletin issued by Department of Finance	Vol. I, JA 225
P	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 5: Nov. 6, 2008 Special Session Proclamation	Vol. I, JA 228
Q	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 6: Nov. 6, 2008 letter from Governor to state workers	Vol. I, JA 230
R	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 7: CASE Public Information and Announcements	Vol. I, JA 233
S	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 8: Dec. 17, 2008 Update from SEIU Local 1000	Vol. I, JA 235
T	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 9: Jan. 9, 2009 PECG Weekly Update	Vol. I, JA 238
U	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 10: Dec. 1, 2008 Fiscal Emergency Proclamation	Vol. I, JA 240
V	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 11: Dec. 19, 2008 Executive Order S-16-08	Vol. I, JA 243
W	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 12: Controller's Dec. 19, 2008 Press Release	Vol. I, JA 246

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX			
Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
X	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 13: Dec. 12, 2008 letter from Controller to Governor and Legislators	Vol. I, JA 248
Y	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 14: Department of Finance Financial Presentation	Vol. I, JA 252
Z	1/20/09	Declaration of Director of Finance Michael C. Genest in Support of Opposition to Merits of Petitioners' Petitions for Writ of Mandate	Vol. II, JA 267
AA	1/20/09	Declaration of Julie Chapman in Support of Opposition to Merits of Petitioners' Petitions for Writ of Mandate	Vol. II, JA 273
BB	1/20/09	Declaration of Julie Chapman, Exh. A: Notices sent by DPA to PECG, SEIU Local 1000, CASE and CAPS	Vol. II, JA 277
CC	1/20/09	Declaration of Bernice Torrey in Support of Opposition to Merits of Petitioners' Petitions for Writ of Mandate	Vol. II, JA 293
DD	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr. in Support of Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief	Vol. II, JA 298
EE	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. A: Nov. 6, 2008 Letter from Arnold Schwarzenegger to State Workers	Vol. II, JA 305
FF	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. B: Nov. 6, 2008 Special Session Proclamation	Vol. II, JA 308
GG	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. C: Governor's legislative proposals relating to the furlough of state workers	Vol. II, JA 310
HH	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. D: Dec. 1, 2008 Prop. 58 Special Session Proclamation	Vol. II, JA 325

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX			
Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
II	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. E: Dec. 1, 2008 Special Session Proclamation	Vol. II, JA 327
JJ	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. F: Assembly Budget Committee's Summary of Governor's Proposed December 2008-09 Budget Adjustments	Vol. II, JA 329
KK	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. G: Dec. 19, 2008 Executive Order S-16-08	Vol. II, JA 345
LL	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. H: Jan. 9, 2009 Memo from David Gilb re State Employee Furloughs	Vol. II, JA 349
MM	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. I: Jan. 9, 2009 Email from James Humes re DOJ's Fiscal Mitigation Measures	Vol. II, JA 351
NN	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. J: Jan. 9, 2009 Letter from Bill Lockyer to David Gilb	Vol. II, JA 353
OO	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. K: State of Maryland Executive Order	Vol. II, JA 355
PP	1/22/09	Reply to Opposition to Petition for Writ of Mandate	Vol. II, JA 364
QQ	1/23/09	Minute Order [directing respondents to file amended request for judicial notice that attaches complete text of all provisions of the MOUs cited in briefs]	Vol. II, JA 379
RR	1/23/09	Amended Request for Judicial Notice filed in <i>PECG v. Schwarzenegger</i> and Related Cases	Vol. II, JA 381
SS	1/23/09	Amended Request for Judicial Notice, Exh. A: Agreement between State and CASE	Vol. II, JA 386
TT	1/29/09	Minute Order [Ruling on Petitions for Writ of Mandate, Complaints and Demurrers]	Vol. III, JA 500

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX			
Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
UU	1/30/09	Amended Minute Order – Rulings on Petitions for Writ of Mandate, Complaints and Demurrers	Vol. III, JA 508
VV	2/3/09	Letter from Respondent/Defendant Controller to Judge Marlette seeking clarification of ruling	Vol. III, JA 521
WW	2/3/09	Notice of Appeal by CASE	Vol. III, JA 535
XX	2/4/09	Minute Order [re Controller’s request for clarification of Court’s order]	Vol. III, JA 540
YY	2/11/09	Judgment Re: Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief	Vol. III, JA 543
ZZ	2/11/09	Order After Hearing [re Writ of Mandate]	Vol. III, JA 559
AAA	2/20/09	Notice of Entry of Order After Hearing/Judgment Re: Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief	Vol. III, JA 578
BBB	3/27/09	CASE Appellant’s Notice Designating Record on Appeal	Vol. III, JA 616
CCC	3/27/09	Notice of Election to Proceed With Appendix on Appeal by Schwarzenegger and DPA	Vol. III, JA 621
DDD	4/1/09	Respondent/Defendant John Chiang’s Notice of Appeal; Notice of Election to Proceed by Way of Appendix in Lieu of Clerk’s Transcript; Notice of Designation of Reporter’s Transcript	Vol. III, JA 624
EEE	4/3/09	Respondents’ Designation of Additional Proceedings for Reporter’s Transcript	Vol. III, JA 627
FFF	4/9/09	Respondent/Defendant John Chiang’s Amended Notice of Appeal; Notice of Election to Proceed by Way of Appendix in Lieu of Clerk’s Transcript; Notice of Designation of Reporter’s Transcript	Vol. III, JA 631

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX			
Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
GGG	4/13/09	Notice of Filing of Designation and Notice to Reporters to Prepare Transcripts	Vol. III, JA 635
HHH	5/1/09	Amended Notice of Filing of Designation and Notice to Reporter's to Prepare Transcripts	Vol. III, JA 637
III	6/9/09	Notice of Non-Availability of Register of Actions	Vol. III, JA 639
JJJ	7/16/09	Stipulation Designating Contents of Joint Appendix	Vol. III, JA 641

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX

Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
DD	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr. in Support of Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief	Vol. II, JA 298
EE	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. A: Nov. 6, 2008 Letter from Arnold Schwarzenegger to State Workers	Vol. II, JA 305
FF	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. B: Nov. 6, 2008 Special Session Proclamation	Vol. II, JA 308
GG	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. C: Governor's legislative proposals relating to the furlough of state workers	Vol. II, JA 310
HH	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. D: Dec. 1, 2008 Prop. 58 Special Session Proclamation	Vol. II, JA 325
II	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. E: Dec. 1, 2008 Special Session Proclamation	Vol. II, JA 327
JJ	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. F: Assembly Budget Committee's Summary of Governor's Proposed December 2008-09 Budget Adjustments	Vol. II, JA 329
KK	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. G: Dec. 19, 2008 Executive Order S-16-08	Vol. II, JA 345
LL	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. H: Jan. 9, 2009 Memo from David Gilb re State Employee Furloughs	Vol. II, JA 349
MM	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. I: Jan. 9, 2009 Email from James Humes re DOJ's Fiscal Mitigation Measures	Vol. II, JA 351
NN	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. J: Jan. 9, 2009 Letter from Bill Lockyer to David Gilb	Vol. II JA 353

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX

Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
OO	1/22/09	Amended Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., Exh. K: State of Maryland Executive Order	Vol. II, JA 355
UU	1/30/09	Amended Minute Order – Rulings on Petitions for Writ of Mandate, Complaints and Demurrers	Vol. III, JA 508
HHH	5/1/09	Amended Notice of Filing of Designation and Notice to Reporter’s to Prepare Transcripts	Vol. III, JA 637
SS	1/23/09	Amended Request for Judicial Notice, Exh. A: Agreement between state and CASE	Vol. II, JA 386
RR	1/23/09	Amended Request for Judicial Notice filed in <i>PECG v. Schwarzenegger</i> and Related Cases	Vol. II, JA 381
BBB	3/27/09	CASE Appellant’s Notice Designating Record on Appeal	Vol. III, JA 616
J	1/20/09	Declaration of Alene Shimazu in Support of Opposition to Merits of Petitioners’ Petitions for Writ of Mandate	Vol. I, JA 181
K	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra in Support of Opposition to Merits of Petitioners’ Petitions for Writ of Mandate	Vol. I, JA 187
L	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 1: Jul. 31, 2008 Executive Order S-09-08	Vol. I, JA 192
M	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 2: Governor’s Sept. 23, 2008 Press Release regarding adopting of budget	Vol. I, JA 196
N	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 3: Governor’s Budget Special Session 2008-2009	Vol. I, JA 200
O	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 4: Oct. 2008 Finance Bulletin issued by Department of Finance	Vol. I, JA 225
P	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 5: Nov. 6, 2008 Special Session Proclamation	Vol. I, JA 228

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX

Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
Q	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 6: Nov. 6, 2008 letter from Governor to state workers	Vol. I, JA 230
R	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 7: CASE Public Information and Announcements	Vol. I, JA 233
S	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 8: Dec. 17, 2008 Update from SEIU Local 1000	Vol. I, JA 235
T	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 9: Jan. 9, 2009 PECG Weekly Update	Vol. I, JA 238
U	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 10: Dec. 1, 2008 Fiscal Emergency Proclamation	Vol. I, JA 240
V	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 11: Dec. 19, 2008 Executive Order S-16-08	Vol. I, JA 243
W	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 12: Controller's Dec. 19, 2008 Press Release	Vol. I, JA 246
X	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 13: Dec. 12, 2008 letter from Controller to Governor and Legislators	Vol. I, JA 248
Y	1/20/09	Declaration of David W. Tyra, Exh. 14: Department of Finance Financial Presentation	Vol. I, JA 252
Z	1/20/09	Declaration of Director of Finance Michael C. Genest in Support of Opposition to Merits of Petitioners' Petitions for Writ of Mandate	Vol. II, JA 267
BB	1/20/09	Declaration of Julie Chapmen, Exh. A: Notices sent by DPA to PECG, SEIU Local 1000, CASE and CAPS	Vol. II, JA 277
AA	1/20/09	Declaration of Julie Chapman in Support of Opposition to Merits of Petitioners' Petitions for Writ of Mandate	Vol. II, JA 273

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX			
Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
YY	2/11/09	Judgment Re: Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief	Vol. III, JA 543
VV	2/3/09	Letter from Respondent/Defendant Controller to Judge Marlette seeking clarification of ruling	Vol. III, JA 521
D	1/13/09	Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Demurrer to Verified Petitions for Writ of Mandate and Complaints for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief by Schwarzenegger, David Gilb and DPA	Vol. I, JA 36
G	1/13/09	Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief by CASE	Vol. I, JA 108
QQ	1/2/09	Minute Order [directing respondents to file amended request for judicial notice that attaches complete text of all provisions of the MOUs cited in briefs]	Vol. II, JA 379
B	1/9/09	Minute Order [Petitioner's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time]	Vol. I, JA 27
XX	2/4/09	Minute Order [re Controller's request for clarification of Court's order]	Vol. III, JA 540
H	1/16/09	Minute Order [relating PECG, CASE, SEIU, and CCPOA cases]	Vol. I, JA 135
TT	1/29/09	Minute Order [Ruling on Petitions for Writ of Mandate, Complaints and Demurrers]	Vol. III, JA 500
WW	2/3/09	Notice of Appeal by CASE	Vol. III, JA 535
CCC	3/27/09	Notice of Election to Proceed With Appendix on Appeal by Schwarzenegger and DPA	Vol. III, JA 621
AAA	2/20/09	Notice of Entry of Order After Hearing/Judgment Re: Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief	Vol. III, JA 578

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX			
Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
GGG	4/13/09	Notice of Filing of Designation and Notice to Reporter's to Prepare Transcripts	Vol. III, JA 635
C	1/13/09	Notice of Hearing and Demurrer to Verified Petitions for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief [by Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger, David Gilb and Department of Personnel Administration ("DPA")]	Vol. I, JA 31
III	6/9/09	Notice of Non-Availability of Registrar of Actions	Vol. III, JA 639
ZZ	2/11/09	Order After Hearing [re Writ of Mandate]	Vol. III, JA 559
PP	1/22/09	Reply to Opposition to Petition for Writ of Mandate	Vol. II, JA 364
F	1/13/09	Request for Judicial Notice, Exh. C: Dec. 22, 2008 Unfair Practice Charge filed by SEIU, Local 1000	Vol. I, JA 63
E	1/13/09	Request for Judicial Notice in Support of Demurrer to Verified Petitions for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief [by Schwarzenegger, Gilb and DPA]	Vol. I, JA 59
FFF	4/9/09	Respondent/Defendant John Chiang's Amended Notice of Appeal; Notice of Election to Proceed by Way of Appendix in Lieu of Clerk's Transcript; Notice of Designation or Reporter's Transcript	Vol. III, JA 631
DDD	4/1/09	Respondent/Defendant John Chiang's Notice of Appeal; Notice of Election to Proceed by Way of Appendix in Lieu of Clerk' Transcript; Notice of Designation of Reporter's Transcript	Vol. III, JA 624
EEE	4/3/09	Respondents' Designation of Additional Proceedings for Reporter's Transcript	Vol. III, JA 627
I	1/20/09	Respondent Schwarzenegger and DPA's Opposition to Petitioners' Petitions for Writ of Mandate in Consolidated Actions	Vol. I, JA 137

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX			
Tab	Date Filed/Signed	Document	Volume/Page
JJJ	7/16/09	Stipulation Designating Contents of Joint Appendix	Vol. III, JA 641
A	1/5/09	Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief	Vol. I, JA 1

(00085472-6)

ORIGINAL

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

BROOKS ELLISON
State Bar No. 122705
PATRICK J. WHALEN
State Bar No. 173489
THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS ELLISON
1725 Capitol Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95814
Telephone: (916) 448-2187
Facsimile: (916) 448-5346
E-mail: counsel@calattorneys.org

Attorneys for Plaintiff
California Attorneys, Administrative Law Judges,
And Hearing Officers in State Employment

**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO**

**CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS,
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES AND
HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE
EMPLOYMENT,**

Petitioner/Plaintiff,

vs.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER as, Governor
of the State of California; **DAVID GILB** as
Director of the Department of Personnel
Administration; **JOHN CHIANG**, Controller of
the State of California; and **DOES 1 through 10,**

Defendants/Respondents.

Case No.

**VERIFIED PETITION FOR WRIT OF
MANDATE AND COMPLAINT FOR
DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE
RELIEF**

Date:
Time:
Dept.:

FILED
Superior Court Of California,
Sacramento
Dennis Jones, Executive
Officer
01/05/2009
av/aisavich
By _____, Deputy
Case Number:
34-2009-80000134-CU-WM-GDS

Introduction

On December 19, 2008, Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger issued an executive order (see Exhibit A) which, as pertinent to this action, purported to order that represented state employees be furloughed two days per month effective February 1, 2009, through June 30, 2010. The

1 furloughs would result in an approximate 10 percent pay cut for all state employees. This
2 petition seeks injunctive and declaratory relief as follows:

- 3
- 4 1) a declaration that the Governor has no authority to unilaterally implement furloughs
5 for state employees;
- 6 2) an injunction prohibiting the Governor or any state officer from implementing the
7 furloughs;
- 8 3) a declaration that an attempt to furlough state employees who are exempt from the Fair
9 Labor Standards Act results in the loss of the exemption to the employer.

10 I. Parties

11 1. Petitioner/Plaintiff CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS, ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
12 AND HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE EMPLOYMENT (CASE), is, and at all times herein
13 mentioned was, a nonprofit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the state of
14 California, with its principal place of business in the County of Sacramento, State of California.
15 CASE is the exclusive collective bargaining representative of legal professionals in State
16 Bargaining Unit 2 pursuant to Government Code section 3520.5. CASE represents
17 approximately 3400 legal professionals in more than 80 different state departments, boards, and
18 commissions. Approximately 3240 members are attorneys, administrative law judges, and
19 hearing officers who are exempt from the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). All CASE members
20 would be directly impacted if the executive order were to be implemented.

21 2. Respondent/Defendant ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER is the elected Governor of the
22 State of California. Pursuant to Government Code section 3513, subdivision (j), and section
23 3517, the Governor is the employer of state employees in Bargaining Unit 2, for purposes of
24 bargaining or meeting and conferring in good faith under the Ralph C. Dills Act. Governor
25 Schwarzenegger is named in his official capacity only.

26 3. Respondent/Defendant DAVID GILB is the Director of the California Department of
27 Personnel Administration (DPA) and is responsible for managing the nonmerit aspects of the
28 State's personnel system. DPA serves as the Governor's designated representative for purposes
of collective bargaining, and for purposes of meeting and conferring with the exclusive

1 representatives. (See Gov. Code § 19815.2; Gov. Code § 3517.) David Gilb is named in his
2 official capacity only.

3 4. Respondent/Defendant JOHN CHIANG is a constitutional officer and is the elected State
4 Controller of the State of California. (Cal. Const. Art. V, § 11.) Pursuant to Government Code
5 section 12410, the State Controller shall superintend the fiscal concerns of the state. The
6 Controller shall audit all claims against the state, and may audit the disbursement of any state
7 money, for correctness, legality, and for sufficient provisions of law for payment. In addition,
8 the Controller shall draw warrants on the Treasurer for the payment of money directed by law to
9 be paid out of the State Treasury; but a warrant shall not be drawn unless authorized by law.
10 (Gov. Code § 12440.) John Chiang is named in his official capacity only.

11
12 **II. Venue**

13 5. Respondents/Defendants engaged in all of the acts alleged herein within the County of
14 Sacramento. Accordingly, venue is proper in this county.

15 6. The California Attorney General has an office within the City of Sacramento, making
16 Sacramento County an appropriate venue. (Code of Civ. Proc. § 401.)

17
18 **III. The Executive Order**

19 7. The Governor's Executive Order (a true and correct copy of which is attached as Exhibit
20 A), made a number of proclamations relating to a perceived fiscal cash crisis, and the
21 Legislature's failure to "effectively" address the crisis.¹

22 8. Other than the general "power and authority vested in me by the Constitution and statutes
23 of the State of California," the only specific authority cited in the order was Government Code
24 section 3516.5.² Section 3516.5 does not define "emergency" nor does it empower the Governor
25 to "furlough" state employees or otherwise reduce their wages.

26
27 ¹ The Executive Order failed to mention that the Legislature passed a comprehensive budget package on December
28 18, 2008 and submitted it to him for signature; although he has not yet vetoed the legislation; presumably, the
Governor has determined that the legislation is not "effective."

² That section provides:

1 9. The order specifically directed DPA to adopt and implement a furlough of represented
2 state employees. (Exhibit A, p. 2.) A furlough of two days per month would result in a pay
3 reduction of approximately 10 percent.

4
5 **IV. The Authority to Reduce Salaries via Furloughs**

6 10. The setting of state employee salaries is a legislative function. (*Tirapelle v. Davis* (1993)
7 20 Cal.App.4th 1317, 1325, fn. 10; *Lowe v. California Resources Agency* (1991) 1 Cal.App.4th
8 1140, 1151.) The Legislature has partially delegated its authority in this regard to DPA.
9 Government Code section 19826 provides, in pertinent part:

10
11 (a) The department shall establish and adjust salary ranges for each class of
12 position in the state civil service subject to any merit limits contained in
13 Article VII of the California Constitution. The salary range shall be based on
14 the principle that like salaries shall be paid for comparable duties and
15 responsibilities. In establishing or changing these ranges, consideration shall
16 be given to the prevailing rates for comparable service in other public
17 employment and in private business. The department shall make no
18 adjustments that require expenditures in excess of existing appropriations that
19 may be used for salary increase purposes. The department may make a change
20 in salary range retroactive to the date of application of this change.

21
22 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall not
23 establish, adjust, or recommend a salary range for any employees in an
24 appropriate unit where an employee organization has been chosen as the
25 exclusive representative pursuant to Section 3520.5.

26
27 Except in cases of emergency as provided in this section, the employer shall give reasonable written
28 notice to each recognized employee organization affected by any law, rule, resolution, or regulation
directly relating to matters within the scope of representation proposed to be adopted by the employer,
and shall give such recognized employee organizations the opportunity to meet and confer with the
administrative officials or their delegated representatives as may be properly designated by law.

In cases of emergency when the employer determines that a law, rule, resolution, or regulation must be
adopted immediately without prior notice or meeting with a recognized employee organization, the
administrative officials or their delegated representatives as may be properly designated by law shall
provide such notice and opportunity to meet and confer in good faith at the earliest practical time
following the adoption of such law, rule, resolution, or regulation.

1 11. In subdivision (b), the Legislature specifically withheld from DPA the power to reduce
2 salaries for represented employees. The statute expressly “preclud[es] DPA from unilaterally
3 adjusting represented employees’ wages.” (*Department of Personnel Administration v. Superior*
4 *Court (Greene)* (1992) 5 Cal.App.4th 155, 178.) Accordingly, “the question of represented
5 employees’ wages . . . must ultimately be resolved by the Legislature itself.” (*Ibid.*)

6 12. Pursuant to Article III, section 3 of the California Constitution, “[t]he powers of state
7 government are legislative, executive, and judicial. Persons charged with the exercise of one
8 power may not exercise either of the others except as permitted by this Constitution.” Pursuant
9 to Article IV, section 1 of the California Constitution, “[t]he supreme executive power of this
10 State is vested in the Governor. The Governor shall see that the law is faithfully executed.” The
11 Governor, while wielding supreme executive power, may not exercise the Legislative function of
12 salary setting.

13 13. The Government Code specifically grants to state departments the power and authority to
14 lay off employees “because of lack of work or funds, or whenever it is advisable in the interests
15 of economy, to reduce the staff of any state agency. . . .” (Gov. Code § 19997.) There is a
16 detailed and specific statutory scheme for the manner in which layoffs are to be implemented.
17 (See Gov. Code § 19997 et seq.) There is no such statutory authorization for furloughs.³ In fact,
18 the Government Code expressly prohibits departments from unilaterally reducing the work time
19 of employees against their will. (Gov. Code § 19996.22, subd. (a).)

20 14. The Government Code specifies that “[t]enure of civil service employment is subject to
21 good behavior, efficiency, the necessity of the performance of the work, and the appropriation of
22 sufficient funds.” (Gov. Code § 18500, subd. (c)(6).) The Legislature has already passed, and
23 the Governor has already signed, a budget appropriations bill for Fiscal Year 2008-2009.
24 Accordingly, the funds have already been appropriated, and there is no basis to alter the tenure of
25 the legal professionals in Unit 2.

26
27
28 ³ The single reference to employee furloughs in the Government Code appears in Government Code section 68108,
and is applicable only to employees of the judicial branch of government.

1 15. Similarly, Government Code section 19816.10 provides that DPA has no power to alter
2 days, hours, or conditions of work in a manner contrary to any existing Memorandum of
3 Understanding (MOU). The current MOU between the State and the legal professionals in State
4 Bargaining Unit 2 expired on July 1, 2007, but by law remains in effect pending the ratification
5 of a successor MOU, or until impasse is reached. (Gov. Code § 3517.8.) The parties are
6 currently in the process of negotiating an MOU, and thus impasse has not been reached.
7 Therefore, the prior MOU remains in effect, including all provisions regarding days and hours of
8 work.⁴

9 16. Government Code section 3516.5 does not empower the Governor to usurp the powers of
10 the other coequal branches of government. Quite the contrary, the statute only allows to perform
11 actions which are otherwise legal, and provides for a relaxed notice requirement when justified
12 by emergency circumstances. Notwithstanding the plain language of section 3516.5, the
13 Governor has relied upon that section as the authority for his order directing furloughs.
14 Interpreting section 3516.5 as broadly as the Governor apparently has would allow the Governor
15 to ignore the rulings of this Court of the California Supreme Court merely by declaring an
16 emergency.

17 17. For years, various California governors have sought to obtain the power to unilaterally
18 furlough state employees. In 1992, then-Governor Wilson was the proponent of an initiative
19 measure – the Government Accountability and Taxpayer Protection Act (GATPA) – which
20 appeared as Proposition 165 on the 1992 ballot and which would have, inter-alia, allowed him to
21 unilaterally impose furloughs on state employees. (*League of Women Voters v. Eu* (1992) 7
22 Cal.App.4th 649, 653-654.) According to the Secretary of State's Statement of Vote, Proposition
23 165 failed to garner a majority of votes in the election, and thus never went into effect.⁵

24 18. The Legislature has not enacted any legislation ratifying the Governor's Executive Order,
25 nor has it undertaken any action to otherwise delegate the salary-setting function to any other
26

27 ⁴ As but one example, section 6.3.A. of the MOU provides that all exempt legal professionals in Unit 2 shall work an
28 average of 40 hours per week. The contemplated furlough would obviously be contrary to that provision, and since
the MOU supercedes the Government Code in this instance, the furlough is therefore illegal.

⁵ See page viii at http://www.sos.ca.gov/elections/sov/1992_general/statement_of_vote_general_1992.pdf

1 state officer or department. By contrast, in the State of Maryland, the Governor recently called
2 for furloughs of state employees similar to the furloughs ordered by Governor Schwarzenegger.
3 (See Exh. B, pp. 2-3.) The difference is that in Maryland, the state legislature had previously
4 enacted legislation giving the governor the authority to order furloughs. (Exh. B at p. 2.) No
5 such analogous authority exists for governors in California. Therefore, the authority to reduce
6 salaries and/or furlough state employees resides solely in the Legislature.

7 8 **V. The Duty of the Controller**

9 19. It is clear that "the Controller has the power, indeed the duty, to ensure that the decisions
10 of an agency that affect expenditures are within the fundamental jurisdiction of the agency."
11 (*Tirapelle v. Davis, supra*, 20 Cal.App.4th at p. 1335.) Moreover, the Controller's "power of
12 audit does include the duty to ensure that the expenditure in question is authorized by law."
13 (*Ibid.*) The Legislature has specifically provided that "a warrant shall not be drawn unless
14 authorized by law" (Gov. Code § 12440.)

15 20. Any attempt by an administrative agency (such as DPA) to exercise control over matters
16 which the Legislature has not seen fit to delegate to it (such as salary reductions) is not
17 authorized by law and in such case the agency's actions can have no force or effect. The
18 Controller therefore has a duty to refrain from issuing pay warrants that are illegally reduced by
19 virtue of DPA's implementation of the furlough.

20 21 **VI. The Fair Labor Standards Act**

22 21. The Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) appears in sections 201 through 219 of title 29 of
23 the United States Code. As relevant to this action, the FLSA requires overtime to be paid to
24 employees who work more than 8 hours in a day or 40 hours in a workweek.⁶ (29 U.S.C. § 207,
25

26
27 ⁶ As between state and federal law, California employers are required to satisfy whichever laws are more protective
28 to the employee. (See 29 U.S.C. § 218(a); 29 CFR § 778.5; *Aguilar v. Association for Retarded Citizens* (1991) 234
Cal.App.3d 21, 34-35; *Pacific Merchant Shipping Association v. Aubry* (9th Cir. 1990) 918 F.2d 1409, 1426-1427.)
Accordingly, California's overtime law for hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day applies, even though the
FLSA does not speak to daily overtime. (See Labor Code § 510.)

1 subd. (a).) However, the FLSA also contains exemptions for certain professional employees. (29
2 U.S.C. § 213.)

3 22. Pursuant to regulations promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, to be exempt from the
4 FLSA, employees must meet both the "salary test" and the "duties test." (29 C.F.R. § 541.300.)
5 The salary basis test "is expressly applicable to public-sector employees." (*Auer v. Robbins*
6 (1997) 519 U.S. 452, 457.) Pursuant to section 6.2.B of the Memorandum of Understanding
7 (MOU) between the State and the legal professionals in State Bargaining Unit 2, the exemption
8 applicable to the approximately 600 administrative law judges and hearing officers in Unit 2 is
9 specifically conditioned upon satisfying both the "salary basis" and the "duties" test.

10 23. Employers may not reduce the pay of exempt employees and still enjoy the exemption,
11 because "an employee is not paid on a salary basis if deductions from the employee's
12 predetermined compensation are made for absences occasioned by the employer or by the
13 operating requirements of the business." (29 C.F.R. § 541.602.)

14 24. Section 6.3 of the MOU between the State and the legal professionals in State Bargaining
15 Unit 2 provides that legal professionals who are exempt from the FLSA "are expected to work all
16 hours necessary to accomplish their assignments and fulfill their responsibilities." Section 6.2 of
17 the same MOU provides that "the regular rate of pay is *full* compensation for all time that is
18 required" to complete the duties. (Emphasis added.)

19 25. The furlough contemplated by the Executive Order will not result in fewer hours worked
20 by the state's legal professionals, but will result in a reduction in salary. CASE members will
21 still be obligated to work as many hours as are necessary to fulfill both their contractual
22 obligations to their employer and their ethical obligations to their clients. The approximately
23 2600 attorneys in CASE will necessarily have to work more than 8 hours on days other than their
24 furlough days. They will therefore be entitled to an as yet undetermined amount of overtime
25 pay.

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1 **FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION**
2 **(Petition for Writ of Mandate)**
3

4 26. Petitioner/Plaintiff CASE hereby incorporates by reference all of the foregoing
5 paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

6 27. The Executive Order issued on December 19, 2008, violates the Constitution of the State
7 of California and the doctrine of separation of powers to the extent it purports to exercise the
8 powers specifically reserved by the Legislature.

9 28. Petitioner/Plaintiff CASE and their members have an immediate and direct interest
10 affected by this proceeding in that employees have a right not to be illegally furloughed and
11 further have a right not to have their pay reduced as proposed by the Executive Order.

12 29. Respondents/Defendants Governor Schwarzenegger, Director David Gilb, and Controller
13 John Chiang each have a clear, present, and ministerial duty to conform to the laws of the State
14 of California and to avoid violations of the law.

15 30. Respondent/Defendant Controller Chiang has a duty to audit claims and to conclude that
16 since the Governor and DPA's proposed furlough conflicts with Government Code section
17 19826 subdivision (b), the Governor and the DPA have no authority to implement the furlough.
18 Since the furlough has no force or effect, the Controller has a duty to ensure that salaries not be
19 reduced as a result of the furlough.

20 31. As a matter of law, the Governor lacks the authority to unilaterally impose a furlough and
21 reduce the salaries of the legal professionals in Unit 2. The Executive Order is in direct conflict
22 with existing statutes and is therefore unlawful, and Petitioner/Plaintiff has a reasonable
23 likelihood of success on the merits.

24 32. Petitioner/Plaintiff has no plain, speedy, and adequate remedy in the ordinary course of
25 law, other than the relief sought in this petition, in that there is no other legal remedy to prevent
26 or enjoin the implementation of the illegal furlough and its reduction of salary and hours.

27 33. Petitioner/Plaintiff CASE and its members will suffer irreparable harm and injury if the
28 furlough is implemented, including the denial of the protection of the laws regarding their

1 salaries, and the actual economic loss of salary, which in turn will proximately cause some
2 members to be at risk of losing their homes, cars, and ability to purchase the basic necessities of
3 life.

4 34. Petitioner/Plaintiff has no administrative remedy which will result in preventing or
5 enjoining the illegal furlough and its reduction of salary and hours.

6
7 **SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION**
8 **(Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief)**
9

10 35. Petitioner/Plaintiff CASE hereby incorporates by reference all of the foregoing
11 paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

12 36. The Governor and DPA presently intend to implement the furlough on February 1, 2009,
13 which would affect the February pay period. It is unclear precisely how the legal professionals
14 in CASE will be furloughed, but the forced absence from work for two days per month will
15 affect their ability to effectively manage their cases.

16 37. The Controller will be asked via a pay letter to implement a reduction in pay
17 corresponding to the equivalent of two days of salary per month.

18 38. Judicial relief is urgently needed to prevent the Governor and the DPA from violating the
19 law by imposing the illegal furlough program beginning in February 2009.

20 39. As a result of the Executive Order, an actual controversy has arisen and now exists
21 between Petitioner/Plaintiff and Respondents/Defendants regarding the furlough of state
22 employed legal professionals and the reduction of their salaries.

23 40. Petitioner/Plaintiff CASE desires a declaration of its rights and the rights of its affected
24 members with respect to the Governor and DPA's intent to furlough state employed legal
25 professionals and reduce their salaries through an unlawful executive order.

26 41. Such a declaration is necessary and appropriate at this time in order to avoid
27 implementation of these illegal provisions which would adversely affect the rights of
28 Petitioner/Plaintiff CASE and its members. Respondents/Defendants actions will result in

1 irreparable injury and harm to state employed legal professionals including the denial of the
2 protection of the laws regarding their salaries. The loss of such rights cannot be compensated
3 fully by damages or other forms of legal relief.

4 42. As a matter of law, the Governor lacks the authority to unilaterally impose a furlough and
5 reduce the salaries of the legal professionals in Unit 2. The Executive Order is in direct conflict
6 with existing statutes and is therefore unlawful, and Petitioner/Plaintiff has a reasonable
7 likelihood of success on the merits.

8 43. Therefore, Petitioner/Plaintiff CASE seeks temporary, preliminary and permanent
9 injunctive relief directing Respondents/Defendants to cease and desist taking action to furlough
10 state employed legal professionals, and prohibiting them from reducing their pay under an
11 unlawful Executive Order which conflicts with statute.

12 **THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION**
13 **(Complaint for Declaratory Relief)**
14

15 44. Petitioner/Plaintiff CASE hereby incorporates by reference all of the foregoing
16 paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

17 45. The Governor and DPA presently intend to implement the furlough on February 1, 2009.
18 The furlough will effect a reduction in the salary for all legal professionals in State Bargaining
19 Unit 2 who are currently exempt from the FLSA. The salary reduction will be "occasioned by
20 the employer" inasmuch as the Governor is the employer of all CASE members.

21 46. The reduction in salary will result in loss of exempt status for all of the state's legal
22 professionals whose exemption is conditioned upon meeting the "salary basis" test.

23 47. Petitioner/Plaintiff CASE desires a declaration of its rights and the rights of its members
24 to overtime pay if and when the furlough is implemented.

25 48. Such a declaration is necessary and appropriate at this time in order to avoid the loss of
26 overtime compensation to which CASE members will be entitled. Respondents'/Defendants'
27 actions will result in irreparable injury and harm to state employed legal professionals including
28

1 the denial of the protection of the laws regarding overtime compensation. The loss of such rights
2 cannot be compensated fully by damages or other forms of legal relief.

3 49. Therefore, Petitioner/Plaintiff CASE seeks a declaration that if a furlough is
4 implemented, its members will be entitled to overtime compensation under the FLSA.

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1 **CONCLUSION**

2
3 WHEREFORE, Petitioner/Plaintiff CASE respectfully prays that:

4 1. The Court issue a peremptory writ in the first instance ordering
5 Respondents/Defendants Governor Schwarzenegger and Director Gilb to comply with their
6 mandatory duties under Article III, section 3 and Article V, section 1 of the California
7 Constitution and Government Code sections 19826, and to set aside the portions of the
8 Governor's Executive Order S-16-08 calling for a furlough and salary reduction for state
9 employed legal professionals because the Executive Order is unlawful.

10 2. The Court issue a peremptory writ in the first instance commanding
11 Respondent/Defendant Controller Chiang to ensure that salaries not be reduced as a result of the
12 illegal furlough.

13 3. The Court issue a declaration that the portions of the Governor's Executive
14 Order S-16-08 calling for a furlough and salary reduction for state employed legal professionals
15 are unlawful and illegal in that the Governor and DPA have violated and continue to violate the
16 provisions of Article III, section 3 and Article V, section 1 of the California Constitution and
17 Government Code section 19826 by calling for and implementing a furlough and salary
18 reduction for state employed legal professionals.

19 4. The Court issue a preliminary and permanent injunction directing the
20 Governor, DPA and the Controller to cease and desist taking action to furlough state employed
21 legal professionals by reducing their hours and reducing their pay under an unlawful Executive
22 Order.

23 5. The Court issue a declaration that implementation of a furlough on state employed
24 legal professionals will result in the loss of the FLSA exemption the State employer currently
25 enjoys, and will entitle state employed legal professionals to overtime under state and federal
26 law.

27 ///

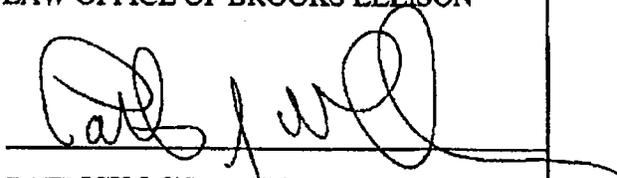
28 ///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

6. Petitioner/Plaintiff be awarded attorneys fees and costs of suit incurred in this action.

THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS ELLISON

Dated: 1/5/09



PATRICK J. WHALEN

Attorneys for Plaintiff
CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS,
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES AND
HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE
EMPLOYMENT

1
2
3 **VERIFICATION**

4 I, Peter Flores, Jr., am the President of CASE, the Petitioner/Plaintiff in this proceeding. I have
5 read the foregoing petition and know its contents. The facts stated therein are true and are within
6 my personal knowledge. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of
7 California that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed on January
8 5, 2009 at Sacramento, California.

9
10 

11 PETER FLORES, JR

12
13 
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Recycled  Stock # EXA-10-B

Legal Tabs Co 1-800-322-3022

Exhibit A

Exhibit A

CASE JA 000016



Office of the Governor

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
THE PEOPLE'S GOVERNOR

EXECUTIVE ORDER S-16-08

12/19/2008

WHEREAS, due to developments in the worldwide and national financial markets, and continuing weak performance in the California economy, there is an approximately \$15 billion General Fund deficit for the 2008-09 fiscal year, which without effective action, is estimated to grow to a \$42 billion General Fund budget shortfall over the next 18 months; and

WHEREAS the cash reserve in the State Treasury is below the amount established by the State Controller to ensure that the cash balance does not reach zero on any day in the month; and

WHEREAS without effective action to address the fiscal and cash crisis, the cash reserve in the State Treasury is estimated to be a negative \$5 billion in March 2009; and

WHEREAS on November 6, 2008, due to concerns regarding dramatically declining revenues, I issued a Special Session Proclamation and convened the Legislature of the State of California to meet in extraordinary session to address the fiscal crisis that California faces; and

WHEREAS the Legislature failed during that Special Session to enact any bills to address the State's significant economic problems; and

WHEREAS on December 1, 2008, due to the worsening fiscal crisis, I declared that a fiscal emergency exists and convened the Legislature to meet in extraordinary session to address the fiscal crisis that California faces; and

WHEREAS on December 1, 2008, due to the fiscal emergency and the nationwide economic recession, I also issued a Special Session Proclamation and convened the Legislature of the State of California to meet in extraordinary session to address the economic crisis; and

WHEREAS on December 17, 2008, the California Pooled Money Investment Board took the unprecedented action to halt lending money for an estimated 2,000 infrastructure projects as a result of the cash crisis, including the substantial risk that California will have insufficient cash to meet its obligations starting in February 2009; and

WHEREAS in the December 1, 2008 fiscal emergency extraordinary session, the Legislature failed to effectively address the unprecedented statewide fiscal crisis; and

WHEREAS immediate and comprehensive action is needed to address the fiscal and cash crisis facing the State of California; and

WHEREAS failure to substantially reduce the deficit carried forward from the current fiscal year into the next fiscal year will likely prevent the State from being able to finance the cashflow shortages of billions of dollars, thus making it likely that the State will miss payroll and other essential services payments at the beginning of 2009; and

WHEREAS immediate and comprehensive action to reduce current spending must be taken to ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that the essential services of the State are not jeopardized and the public health and safety is preserved; and

WHEREAS State agencies and departments under my direct executive authority have already taken steps to reduce their expenses to achieve budget and cash savings for the current fiscal year; and

WHEREAS a furlough will reduce current spending and immediately improve the State's ability to meet its obligations to pay for essential services of the State so as not to jeopardize its residents' health and safety in the current and next fiscal year.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor of the State of California, by virtue of the power and authority vested in me by the Constitution and statutes of the State of California, do hereby determine that an emergency pursuant to Government Code section 3516.5 exists and issue this Order to become effective immediately:

IT IS ORDERED that effective February 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, the Department of Personnel Administration shall adopt a plan to implement a furlough of represented state employees and supervisors for two days per month, regardless of funding source. This plan shall include a limited exemption process.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that effective February 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, the Department of Personnel Administration shall adopt a plan to implement an equivalent furlough or salary reduction for all state managers, including exempt state employees, regardless of funding source.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that effective January 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, the Department of Personnel Administration shall work with all State agencies and departments to initiate layoffs and other position reduction and program efficiency measures to achieve a reduction in General Fund payroll of up to ten percent. A limited exemption process shall be included.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED effective January 1, 2009, the Department of Personnel Administration shall place the least senior twenty percent of state employees funded in any amount by General Fund resources on the State Restriction of Appointment (SROA) list.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that effective January 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, all State agencies and departments under my direct executive authority, regardless of funding source, are prohibited from entering into any new personal services or consulting contracts to perform work as a result of the furloughs, layoffs or other position reduction measures implemented as a result of this Order.

IT IS REQUESTED that other entities of State government not under my direct executive authority, including the California Public Utilities Commission, the University of California, the California State University, California Community Colleges, the legislative branch (including the Legislative Counsel Bureau), and judicial branch, implement similar or other mitigation measures to achieve budget and cash savings for the current and next fiscal year.

This Order is not intended to create, and does not create, any rights or benefits, whether substantive or procedural, or enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California or its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.

I FURTHER ORDER that, as soon as hereafter possible, this Order shall be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given to this Order.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 19th day of December, 2008.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
Governor of California

ATTEST:
DEBRA BOWEN
Secretary of State

Legal Tabs Co 1-800-322-3022

Recycled  Stock # EXA-10-B

Exhibit B

Exhibit B

CASE JA 000019



The State of Maryland
Executive Department

EXECUTIVE ORDER
01.01.2008.20

State Employees' Furlough and Temporary Salary Reduction Plan

- WHEREAS,** During fiscal year 2009, the State of Maryland, like other states in our nation, has experienced significant revenue shortfalls which have necessitated significant reductions in the fiscal year 2009 budget;
- WHEREAS,** The State's fiscal crisis has been exacerbated by a national economic downturn that has become a recession, declines in sales tax revenue, and a forecast of a reduction in income tax collections associated with capital gains, all of which have contributed to a projected deficit for the fiscal year 2009 budget;
- WHEREAS,** The budget for the State of Maryland for fiscal year 2009, as adopted during the 2008 Session of the General Assembly, was reduced by \$75,179,560 on June 25, 2008, \$347,786,298 on October 15, 2008, and \$1,696,212 on November 5, 2008, pursuant to action by the Governor, with the approval of the Board of Public Works, under the State Finance and Procurement Article ("SFP") §7-213;
- WHEREAS,** The O'Malley-Brown Administration has reduced spending growth by more than \$2.2 billion since taking office and has eliminated 1,500 State positions, while avoiding significant layoffs;
- WHEREAS,** The Board of Revenue Estimates in its report of December 16, 2008, is expected to announce hundreds of millions in further reductions in state revenues for fiscal years 2009 and 2010;
- WHEREAS,** Despite the above specified reductions in the fiscal year 2009 of nearly \$425 million, in order to balance the fiscal year 2009 budget, it is again necessary to reduce appropriations;
- WHEREAS,** It is impossible to achieve reductions in spending of this magnitude without some action affecting employees;

WHEREAS, Substantial savings may be achieved without undue interruption of state services if state employees are required to participate in a carefully managed furlough and salary reduction plan;

WHEREAS, A carefully managed furlough plan for state employees is preferable to layoffs during these difficult economic times;

WHEREAS, Any cost containment plan ought to be progressive and place more of the financial burden on higher paid employees;

WHEREAS, To mitigate the impact of any salary reduction it is in the interests of state employees that the required two days salary equivalent reduction be spread over the remainder of FY 2009;

WHEREAS, In order to maximize operational savings outside of 24/7 health and public safety operations, state government operations should be significantly curtailed on the day after Christmas, Friday December 26, 2008 and the day after New Year's Day, Friday, January 2, 2009, but state employees should not also be asked to take those two days as unpaid furlough days;

WHEREAS, The Second Budget Reconciliation Act for Fiscal Year 1992, Chapter 62 of the Laws of Maryland 1992, authorized the Governor to institute a furlough plan for state employees by executive order in any fiscal year in which appropriations are reduced pursuant to SFP §7-213; and

WHEREAS, It is in the interest of the State to allow employees flexibility in the implementation of the furlough and salary reduction plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MARTIN O'MALLEY, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, BY VIRTUE OF THE AUTHORITY VESTED IN ME BY THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF MARYLAND, HEREBY PROCLAIM THE FOLLOWING EXECUTIVE ORDER, EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY:

A. Except as provided in paragraph L, this Executive Order applies to all employees of the State of Maryland, including, but not limited to, employees of agencies with independent salary setting authority or independent personnel systems, employees of the Maryland Automobile Insurance Fund, the Maryland Food Center Authority, the Maryland Port Administration, the Maryland Stadium Authority, the Injured Workers Insurance Fund, and all contractual employees.

B. (1) All employees subject to this Executive Order shall be required to forego the equivalent of two days of pay, and employees making more than \$40,000 will also be required to take sixteen or twenty-four furlough hours on or after January 14, 2009 and before June 30, 2009.

(2) Employees earning salaries of less than \$40,000 will not be required to take furlough hours, although they will be included in the two days of pay equivalent salary reduction.

(3) Employees earning \$40,000 or more will also be included in the two days of pay equivalent salary reduction and those earning salaries of \$40,000-\$59,999 will be required to take 16 furlough hours, while those employees earning \$60,000 and over will be required to take 24 furlough hours.

(4) Salary or salaries means gross annual salary or salaries as of January 14, 2009, not including overtime, acting capacity, or shift differentials.

C. An employee may take furlough time in increments of four hours.

D. An employee may not receive pay for time during which the employee is furloughed.

E. An employee may take no more than eight furlough hours during any single work week.

F. An employee may not work during furlough time except that in the event of an emergency the appointing authority may revoke furlough time and the employee shall be paid for that time. An employee whose furlough time is revoked due to an emergency shall be required to take the furlough time on another day.

G. Unless authorized in writing by the employee's supervisor during a work week in which furlough time is scheduled, an employee may not work in excess of the employee's normal work week reduced by furlough time taken during such work week.

H. For all purposes other than salary or wages an employee on furlough time shall be deemed to be on paid leave.

I. The Secretary of Budget and Management, the heads of every other personnel system, and the appointing authorities shall

take all action as necessary or desirable to implement this furlough plan. The Secretary, the heads of every other personnel system, and the appointing authorities are authorized to designate certain time as furlough time for groups of employees, to allow employees to designate their own furlough time with approval of their supervisors, which approval may be withheld only in the event of an emergency, or otherwise to manage this program with the least possible disruption to the provision of state services.

J. In addition to furloughs the Secretary of Budget and Management shall implement a temporary salary reduction for state employees pursuant to the Secretary's authority under Title 8 of the State Personnel and Pensions Article.

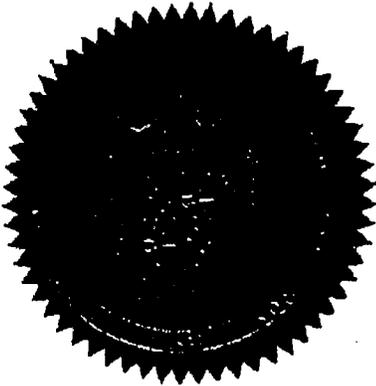
K. Routine state government operations shall be significantly curtailed for the day after Christmas, Friday December 26, 2008, and the day after New Year's Day, Friday, January 2, 2009, thus allowing the State to achieve additional savings due to reduced operating expenses over the long holiday weekends. The Secretary of Budget and Management shall authorize Administrative Leave for non-contractual state employees on those two days.

L. This Executive Order does not apply to:

- (1) The Legislative Branch;
- (2) The Judicial Branch;
- (3) Officers whose compensation is subject to Article III, § 35 of the Maryland Constitution;
- (4) Direct care employees in health, juvenile services, and correctional facilities; police officers employed by the State at the rank of first sergeant or below, except those in administrative or clerical positions; and other employees designated by the Secretary of Budget and Management who work on a shift schedule providing services as part of a 24-hour operation;
- (5) Employees who secure and maintain state facilities on a 24-hour per day basis; or
- (6) Employees of the University System of Maryland, St. Mary's College of Maryland, Morgan State University and Baltimore City Community College; however each university or

college's appropriation shall be reduced to reflect the amount of savings which would be achieved by implementing a furlough plan at each university in accordance with its rules and regulations and subject to approval of its governing board.

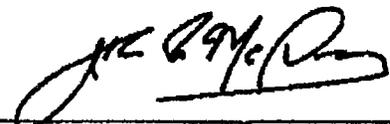
GIVEN Under My Hand and the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, in the City of Annapolis, this 16th day of December, 2008.





Martin O'Malley
Governor

ATTEST:



John P. McDonough
Secretary of State

ORIGINAL

1 **BROOKS ELLISON**
State Bar No. 122705
2 **PATRICK J. WHALEN**
State Bar No. 173489
3 **THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS ELLISON**
1725 Capitol Ave.
4 Sacramento, CA 95814
Telephone: (916) 448-2187
5 Facsimile: (916) 448-5346
E-mail: counsel@calattorneys.org

FILED/ENDORSED
JAN - 7 2009
By. **A MACIAS**
DEPUTY CLERK

6 Attorneys for Plaintiff
7 California Attorneys, Administrative Law Judges,
And Hearing Officers in State Employment
8
9

10 **SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA**
11 **COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO**

12 **CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS,**
13 **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES AND**
14 **HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE**
15 **EMPLOYMENT,**

Case No. 34-2009-80000134

PROOF OF SERVICE BY PERSONAL DELIVERY

16 Petitioner/Plaintiff,
17 vs.

18 **ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER** as, Governor
of the State of California; **DAVID GILB** as
19 Director of the Department of Personnel
Administration; **JOHN CHIANG**, Controller of
20 the State of California; and **DOES 1 through 10,**

Date:
Time:
Dept.: 33

21 Defendants/Respondents.
22

23
24 I am a citizen of the United States and a resident of the County of Sacramento, California.
25 I am over the age of eighteen (18) years and not a party to the above-entitled action. My
26 business address is 1725 Capitol Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95814.

27 ///
28 ///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

On January 6, 2009 I served the following documents:

- 1. **Summons**
- 2. **Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief**
- 3. **Notice of Related Case**
- 4. **Sacramento Superior Court Guide to the Procedures for Prosecuting Petitions for Prerogative Writs**
- 5. **Notice of Case Assignment**

I served the aforementioned document(s) by delivering a true copy of the above documents to the persons listed below:

K. William Curtis
Chief Counsel
Department of Personnel Administration
1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
Sacramento, CA 95811-7246

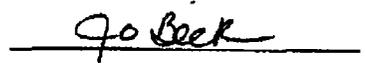
Attorney General Edmund G. Brown, Jr.
Department of Justice
1300 I Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

John Chiang
State Controller

300 Capitol Mall, Suite 350
Sacramento, CA 95814

Arnold Schwarzenegger
Governor, State of California
State Capitol
Sacramento, CA 95814

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct and that this Declaration was executed on January 6, 2009.



Jo Beck

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

DATE/TIME : 01/09/09 9:30 a.m. DEPT. NO : 19
JUDGE : P. MARLETTE CLERK : D. RIOS, SR.
REPORTER : L. RICCI (7614) BAILIFF : O. MUNOZ

Professional Engineers in California
Government; California Association of
Professional Scientists,
Petitioners,

PRESENT:
Gerald James

VS. Case No.: 34-2008-80000126

Arnold Schwarzenegger, Governor,
State of California; Department of
Personnel Administration; State
Controller John Chiang; and Does 1
through 20 inclusive,
Respondents.

David W. Tyra, for Respondent
Schwarzenegger and Dept of Personnel
Administration
Ronald V. Placet for Respondent State
Controller John Chiang

Patrick J. Whalen

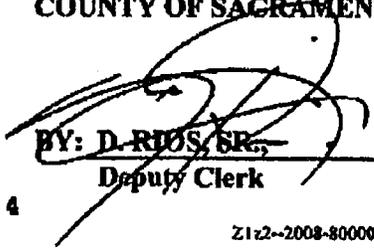
California Attorneys, Administrative
Law Judges and Hearing Officers in
State Employment

VS. Case No.: 34-2009-80000134

Arnold Schwarzenegger, Governor,
State of California; David Gilb as
Director of the Department of
Personnel Administration; John Chiang
Controller of the State of
California; and Does 1 through 10,
Respondents.

BOOK : 19
PAGE : 2008-80000126-1909
DATE : 01/09/09 9:30 a.m.
CASE NO. : 2008-80000126
CASE TITLE : PECG; CAPS v.
SCHWARZENEGGER

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA,
COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO


BY: D. RIOS, SR.,
Deputy Clerk

CASE NUMBER: 2008-80000126

DEPARTMENT: 19

CASE TITLE: PEGG; CAPS v. SCHWARZENEGGER

PROCEEDINGS: Hearing on Petitioner's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time on the Petition for Writ of Mandate and Hearing on Respondent's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time to Demurrer the Petition for Writ of Mandate

**Service Employees International
Union, Local 1000,**

**Brooke D. Pierman and
J. Felix de la Torre**

VS. Case No.: 34-2009-80000135

**Arnold Schwarzenegger, Governor,
State of California; Department of
Personnel Administration; State
Controller John Chiang; and Does 1
through 20 inclusive,
Respondents.**

Nature of Proceedings:

**Hearing on Petitioner's Ex Parte
Request for Order Shortening Time
for the Hearing on the Merits for
the Petition for Writ of Mandate;
and Hearing on Respondent's Ex Parte
Request for Order Shortening Time to
file Demurrer to the Petition for
Writ of Mandate**

This matter came on this date for hearing on Petitioner's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time on the Hearing on the Merits on the Petition for Writ of Mandate and Hearing on Respondent's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time on the Demurrer to the Petition for Writ of Mandate, with the above named counsel present before the Court. Also appearing before the Court were Patrick J. Whalen on behalf of California Attorneys, Administrative Law Judges and Hearing Officers in State Employment, who are the Petitioners in case 34-2009-80000134; Brooke D. Pierman and J. Felix de la Torre on behalf of Service Employees International Union, Local 1000, who are Petitioners in case 34-2009-80000135.

Mr. Tyra and Mr. Placet indicated they would appear, for the purposes of these proceedings, on behalf of the Respondents in the above referenced cases.

Pursuant to stipulation of all counsel present, this matter and the cases 34-2009-80000134 and 34-2009-80000135 are deemed to be Related Cases. The Court ordered those matters re-assigned to Department 19 for all purposes and joined with the matter now before this Court.

The Ex Parte Requests of counsel for an Order Shortening Time are GRANTED by the Court. The Hearing on the Merits of the Petitions for Writ of Mandate is scheduled for January 29, 2009 at 9:00 a.m., in this Department.

CASE JA 000028

CASE NUMBER: 2008-80000126

DEPARTMENT: 19

CASE TITLE: PECCG; CAPS v. SCHWARZENEGGER

PROCEEDINGS: Hearing on Petitioner's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time on the Petition for Writ of Mandate and Hearing on Respondent's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time to Demur the Petition for Writ of Mandate

The Demurrer to the Petition for Writ of Mandate, filed today, is scheduled for the same date and time, to be heard prior to the Hearing on the Merits.

The Points and Authorities already on file are deemed to be the Opening Brief of Petitioners, Professional Engineers in California Government and California Association of Professional Scientists.

The Demurrer to the Petition in case 34-2008-80000126 is ordered filed forthwith. The Supplemental Demurrer for case 34-2009-80000134 and 34-2009-80000135 shall be filed by or before January 13, 2009.

The Petitioners in cases 34-2009-80000134 and 34-2009-80000135 shall file their respective Opening Briefs by or before January 13, 2009.

All Oppositions shall be filed by or before January 20, 2009 and all Reply Briefs shall be filed by or before January 22, 2009.

The parties further stipulated that all services of the pleadings will either be served personally or electronically.

FURTHER, it has been arranged that the filings in these matters, shall be filed through Victor Davis, Court Supervisor in the Civil Support Unit, located in room 104 of the Main Courthouse, at 720 -9th Street, Sacramento, California.

Certificate of Service by Mailing attached.

CASE NUMBER: 2008-80000126

DEPARTMENT: 19

CASE TITLE: PECG; CAPS v. SCHWARZENEGGER

PROCEEDINGS: Hearing on Petitioner's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time on the Petition for Writ of Mandate and Hearing on Respondent's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time to Demurrer the Petition for Writ of Mandate .

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAILING
C.C.P. Sec. 1013a(4))

I, the undersigned deputy clerk of the Superior Court of California, County of Sacramento, do declare under penalty of perjury that I did this date place a copy of the above entitled notice in envelopes addressed to each of the parties, or their counsel of record as stated below, with sufficient postage affixed thereto and deposited the same in the United States Post Office at Sacramento, California.

Gerald James
Attorney at Law
660 J Street, Suite 445
Sacramento, CA 95814

David W. Tyra
KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN
& GIRARD
400 Capitol Mall, 7th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814

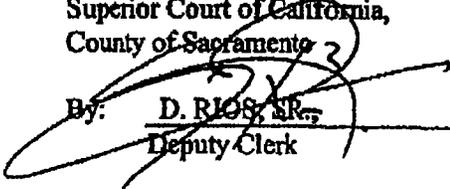
RICHARD CHIVARO, Chief Counsel
Ronald V. Placet,
Sr. Staff Counsel
Office of the State Controller
300 Capitol Mall, Ste 1850
Sacramento, CA 95814
J. Felix DeLa Torre, Staff Attorney
S.E.I.U.
1808 -14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95811
Will M. Yamada
Department of Personnel Administration
Legal Office
1515 S Street, No. Bldg., Ste. 400
Sacramento, CA 95811

Patrick Whalen
ELLISON WILSON ADVOCACY, LLC
1725 Capitol Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95814

Brooke D. Pierman, Staff Attorney
S.E.I.U.
1808 -14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95811

Dated: January 9, 2009

Superior Court of California,
County of Sacramento

By: 
D. RIOS, SR.,
Deputy Clerk

CASE NUMBER: 2008-80000126

DEPARTMENT: 19

CASE TITLE: PECG; CAPS v. SCHWARZENEGGER

PROCEEDINGS: Hearing on Petitioner's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time on the Petition for Writ of Mandate and Hearing on Respondent's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time to Demurrer the Petition for Writ of Mandate

The Demurrer to the Petition for Writ of Mandate, filed today, is scheduled for the same date and time, to be heard prior to the Hearing on the Merits.

The Points and Authorities already on file are deemed to be the Opening Brief of Petitioners, Professional Engineers in California Government and California Association of Professional Scientists.

The Demurrer to the Petition in case 34-2008-80000126 is ordered filed forthwith. The Supplemental Demurrer for case 34-2009-80000134 and 34-2009-80000135 shall be filed by or before January 13, 2009.

The Petitioners in cases 34-2009-80000134 and 34-2009-80000135 shall file their respective Opening Briefs by or before January 13, 2009.

All Oppositions shall be filed by or before January 20, 2009 and all Reply Briefs shall be filed by or before January 22, 2009.

The parties further stipulated that all services of the pleadings will either be served personally or electronically.

FURTHER, it has been arranged that the filings in these matters, shall be filed through Victor Davis, Court Supervisor in the Civil Support Unit, located in room 104 of the Main Courthouse, at 720 -9th Street, Sacramento, California.

Certificate of Service by Mailing attached.

CASE NUMBER: 2008-80000126

DEPARTMENT: 19

CASE TITLE: PEGG; CAPS v. SCHWARZENEGGER

PROCEEDINGS: Hearing on Petitioner's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time on the Petition for Writ of Mandate and Hearing on Respondent's Ex Parte Request for Order Shortening Time to Demurrer the Petition for Writ of Mandate .

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAILING

C.C.P. Sec. 1013a(4))

I, the undersigned deputy clerk of the Superior Court of California, County of Sacramento, do declare under penalty of perjury that I did this date place a copy of the above entitled notice in envelopes addressed to each of the parties, or their counsel of record as stated below, with sufficient postage affixed thereto and deposited the same in the United States Post Office at Sacramento, California.

Gerald James
Attorney at Law
660 J Street, Suite 445
Sacramento, CA 95814

David W. Tyra
KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN
& GIRARD
400 Capitol Mall, 7th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814

RICHARD CHIVARO, Chief Counsel
Ronald V. Placet,
Sr. Staff Counsel
Office of the State Controller
300 Capitol Mall, Ste 1850
Sacramento, CA 95814
J. Felix DeLa Torre, Staff Attorney
S.E.I.U.
1808 -14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95811
Will M. Yamada
Department of Personnel Administration
Legal Office
1515 S Street, No. Bldg., Ste. 400
Sacramento, CA 95811

Patrick Whalen
ELLISON WILSON ADVOCACY, LLC
1725 Capitol Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95814

Brooke D. Pierman, Staff Attorney
S.E.I.U.
1808 -14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95811

Dated: January 9, 2009

Superior Court of California,
County of Sacramento

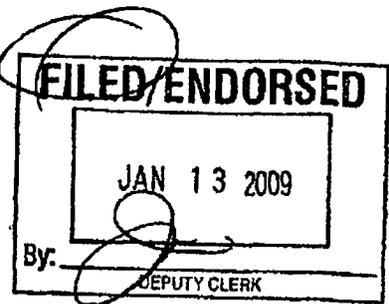
By: D. RIOS, SR.
Deputy Clerk

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

DAVID W. TYRA, State Bar No. 116218
KRISTIANNE T. SEARGEANT, State Bar No. 245489
KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN & GIRARD
A Law Corporation
400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor
Sacramento, California 95814
Telephone: (916) 321-4500
Facsimile: (916) 321-4555
E-mail: dtyra@kmtg.com

K. WILLIAM CURTIS
Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 095753
WARREN C. STRACENER
Deputy Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 127921
LINDA A. MAYHEW
Assistant Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 155049
WILL M. YAMADA
Labor Relations Counsel, State Bar No. 226669
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
Sacramento, CA 95811-7258
Telephone: (916) 324-0512
Facsimile: (916) 323-4723
E-mail: WillYamada@dpa.ca.gov

Attorneys for Defendants/Respondents
ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER; DAVID GILB; and
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION



**Exempted from Fees
(Gov. Code § 6103)**

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS,
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES AND
HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE
EMPLOYMENT,

Petitioners/Plaintiffs,

v.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER as
Governor of the State of California; DAVID
GILB as Director of the Department of
Personnel Administration; JOHN CHIANG,
Controller of the State of California; and
DOES 1 through 10, inclusive,

Respondents/Defendants.

CASE NO. 34-2009-80000134-CU-WM-GDS

**Assigned For All Purposes To
The Honorable Patrick Marlette**

**NOTICE OF HEARING AND
DEMURRER TO VERIFIED PETITIONS
FOR WRIT OF MANDATE AND
COMPLAINTS FOR DECLARATORY
AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF**

**Date: January 29, 2009
Time: 9:00 a.m.
Dept.: 19**

907735 1

KRONICK,
MOSKOVITZ,
TIEDEMANN &
GIRARD
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

1 SERVICE EMPLOYEES
INTERNATIONAL UNION, LOCAL 1000,

Case No. 34-2009-80000135-CU-WM-GDS

2
3 Petitioner/Plaintiff,

4 v.

5 ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, as
Governor, State of California;
6 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
ADMINISTRATION; JOHN CHIANG, as
7 State Controller; and DOES 1 through 20,
inclusive,

8 Respondents/Defendants.
9

10 TO ALL PARTIES AND TO THEIR ATTORNEYS OF RECORD:

11 PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on January 29, 2009, at 9:00 a.m. or as soon
12 hereafter as the matter may be heard in Department 19 of the above-entitled court, located at 720
13 Ninth Street, Sacramento, California, Respondents/Defendants GOVERNOR ARNOLD
14 SCHWARZENEGGER, DAVID GILB, Director of Department of Personnel Administration,
15 will demur to the petition for writ of mandate and complaint for injunctive and declaratory relief
16 filed by Petitioner/Plaintiff CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS, ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
17 and HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE EMPLOYMENT ("CASE") and Respondents/Defendants
18 GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER and DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
19 ADMINISTRATION will demur to the petition for writ of mandate and complaint for injunctive
20 and declaratory relief filed by Petitioner/Plaintiff SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL
21 UNION, LOCAL 1000 ("SEIU"). (For ease of this Court's consideration, Governor
22 Schwarzenegger, Department of Personnel Administration (DPA) and David Gilb will be referred
23 to collectively as "Respondents," unless the context otherwise requires. Similarly, CASE and
24 SEIU will be referred to collectively as "Petitioners," unless the context otherwise requires.)

25 Respondents' demur to Petitioners' petitions on the following grounds:

26 1. That this Court, the Superior Court of California, County of Sacramento,
27 has no jurisdiction over the subject of the cause of action alleged in the petition for
28 writ of mandate and complaint for injunctive and declaratory relief because

907735 1

- 2 -

KRONICK,
MOSKOVITZ,
TIEDEMANN &
GIRARD
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

NOTICE OF HEARING AND DEMURRER TO VERIFIED PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF MANDATE AND COMPLAINTS FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

CASE JA 000032

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

PROOF OF SERVICE

I, Bao Xiong, declare:

I am a citizen of the United States and employed in Sacramento County, California. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within-entitled action. My business address is 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor, Sacramento, California 95814. On January 13, 2009, I served a copy of the within document(s):

NOTICE OF HEARING AND DEMURRER TO VERIFIED PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF MANDATE AND COMPLAINTS FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF BY ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, DAVID GILB AND DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

- by transmitting via facsimile the document(s) listed above to the fax number(s) set forth below on this date before 5:00 p.m.
- by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed Federal Express envelope and affixing a pre-paid air bill, and causing the envelope to be delivered to a Federal Express agent for delivery.
- by causing personal delivery by Messenger of the document(s) listed above to the person(s) at the address(es) set forth below.
- by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed envelope with postage thereon fully prepaid, the United States mail at Sacramento, California addressed as set forth below.
- by transmitting via e-mail or electronic transmission the document(s) listed above to the person(s) at the e-mail address(es) set forth below.

Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs
California Attorneys,
Administrative Law Judges and
Hearing Officers in State
Employment
 Brooks Ellison, Esq.
 Patrick J. Whalen, Esq.
 THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS
 ELLISON
 1725 Capitol Avenue
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 Fax: (916) 448-5346
 Email: counsel@calattorneys.org

Attorney for Respondent/Defendant
State Controller John Chiang
 Rick Chivaro, Esq.
 Ronald V. Placet, Esq.
 Shawn D. Silva, Esq.
 Ana Maria Garza, Esq.
 OFFICE OF THE STATE
 CONTROLLER
 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 Fax: (916) 322-1220
 Email: rchivaro@sco.ca.gov

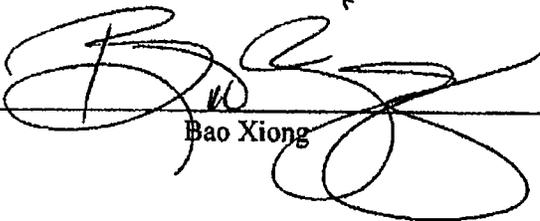
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Attorneys for Petitioner/Plaintiff
SEIU, Local 1000
Paul E. Harris, III, Esq.
Anne Giese, Esq.
J. Felix De La Torre, Esq.
Brooke D. Pierman, Esq.
SERVICE EMPLOYEES
INTERNATIONAL UNION LOCAL
1000
1808 14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 554-1292
Email: bpierman@seiu1000.org

Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs
Professional Engineers In California
Government and California
Association of Professional
Scientists
Gerald James, Esq.
660 J Street, Suite 445
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 446-0489
Email: gjames@cwo.com

I am readily familiar with the firm's practice of collection and processing correspondence for mailing. Under that practice it would be deposited with the U.S. Postal Service on that same day with postage thereon fully prepaid in the ordinary course of business. I am aware that on motion of the party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation date or postage meter date is more than one day after date of deposit for mailing in affidavit.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct. Executed on January 13, 2009, at Sacramento, California.


Bao Xiong

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

exclusive jurisdiction in the subject matter of the claims raised in the petition/complaint is vested in the California Public Employment Relations Board ("PERB").

2. The Petitioners have failed to exhaust their administrative remedies.

3. The Petitioners have failed to state a claim for which relief can be granted.

The demurrer will be based on this notice of hearing and demurrer; the memorandum of points and authorities and request for judicial notice served and filed herewith; the papers, records, and documents already on file herein; and on such further oral or documentary evidence as may be submitted at the hearing in this matter.

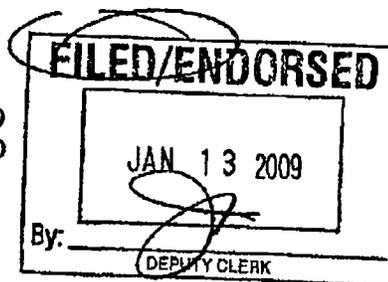
Dated: January 13, 2009

KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN &
GIRARD
A Law Corporation

By: 

David W. Tyra
Attorneys for Defendants/Respondents
ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, as
Governor of the State of California;
DAVID GILB, as Director of the
Department of Personnel Administration;
and DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
ADMINISTRATION

1 DAVID W. TYRA, State Bar No. 116218
2 KRISTIANNE T. SEARGEANT, State Bar No. 245489
3 KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN & GIRARD
4 A Law Corporation
5 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor
6 Sacramento, California 95814
7 Telephone: (916) 321-4500
8 Facsimile: (916) 321-4555
9 E-mail: dtyra@kmtg.com



6 K. WILLIAM CURTIS
7 Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 095753
8 WARREN C. STRACENER
9 Deputy Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 127921
10 LINDA A. MAYHEW
11 Assistant Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 155049
12 WILL M. YAMADA
13 Labor Relations Counsel, State Bar No. 226669
14 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
15 1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
16 Sacramento, CA 95811-7258
17 Telephone: (916) 324-0512
18 Facsimile: (916) 323-4723
19 E-mail: WillYamada@dpa.ca.gov

20 Attorneys for Defendants/Respondents
21 ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER; DAVID GILB; and Exempted from Fees
22 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (Gov. Code § 6103)

23 SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
24 COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

25 CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS,
26 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES AND
27 HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE
28 EMPLOYMENT,

Petitioners/Plaintiffs,

v.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER as
Governor of the State of California; DAVID
GILB as Director of the Department of
Personnel Administration; JOHN CHIANG,
Controller of the State of California; and
DOES 1 through 10, inclusive,

Respondents/Defendants.

CASE NO. 34-2009-80000134-CU-WM-GDS

Assigned For All Purposes To
The Honorable Patrick Marlette

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND
AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF
DEMURRER TO VERIFIED PETITIONS
FOR WRIT OF MANDATE AND
COMPLAINTS FOR DECLARATORY
AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF BY
GOVERNOR ARNOLD
SCHWARZENEGGER, DAVID GILB
AND DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
ADMINISTRATION

Date: January 29, 2009
Time: 9:00 a.m.
Dept.: 19

KRONICK,
MOSKOVITZ,
TIEDEMANN &
GIRARD
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

907827 2

MPA IN SUPPORT OF DEMURRER TO VERIFIED PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF MANDATE AND COMPLAINTS FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

CASE JA 000036

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. INTRODUCTION	1
II. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL FACTS	3
III. SUMMARY OF PETITIONERS' COMMON ALLEGATIONS	4
IV. LEGAL ARGUMENT	6
A. Standard For Demurrer	6
B. PERB, Not This Court, Has Exclusive, Initial Jurisdiction Over This Labor Dispute.	7
1. Government Code Section 19826 Is Superseded By The MOUs Between The Parties And By Operation Of The Dills Act	7
2. PERB Has Exclusive, Initial Jurisdiction Over Disputes Covered By The Dills Act	9
3. PERB Possesses The Authority To Furnish The Relief Requested By Petitioners	10
4. Because PERB Has Exclusive, Initial Jurisdiction Over This Labor Dispute, This Court Does Not Have Authority to Issue a Writ	11
C. Petitioners Have Not Exhausted Their Administrative Remedies Before PERB	12
D. Petitioners' Third Cause of Action In Their Petitions Fails to State a Claim Upon Which Relief Can Be Granted Because Petitioners' Request For Declaratory Relief Pursuant To The FLSA Is Not Ripe For Review	14
V. CONCLUSION	16

KRONICK,
MOSKOVITZ,
TIEDEMANN &
GIRARD
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Page

CASES

Banning Teachers Association v. Public Employment Relations Board
(1988) 44 Cal.3d 799 9, 10

Brown v City of Los Angeles
(2002) 102 Cal.App.4th 155 8

California Association of Professional Scientists v. Schwarzenegger
(2006) 137 Cal.App.4th 371 6, 9

*City and County of San Francisco v. International Union of Operating Engineers,
Local 39*
(2007) 151 Cal.App.4th 938 10

*Coachella Valley Mosquito & Vector Control District v. Public Employment
Relations Board (Coachella Valley)*
(2005) 35 Cal.4th 1072 12

Consumer Cause, Inc. v. Johnson & Johnson
(2005) 132 Cal.App.4th 1175 14

Daniels v. Superior Court
(1955) 132 Cal.App.2d 700..... 11

Department of Personnel Administration v. Superior Court (Greene)
(1992) 5 Cal.App.4th 155 7, 8, 13

Dunn-Edwards Corp. v. South Coast Air Quality Management Dist.
(1993) 19 Cal.App.4th 536 8

El Rancho Unified School District, supra, 33 Cal. 3d at p. 954 9, 10

Hayward Area Planning Assn. v. Alameda County Transportation Authority
(1999) 72 Cal.App.4th 95 14

In re Joshua S. (2007) 41 Cal. 4th 261 quoting *Hunt v. Superior Court*
(1999) 21 Cal.4th 984 14

Link v. Antioch Unified School District
(1983) 142 Cal.App.3d 765..... 11

*Local 21, International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers,
AFL-CIO v Bunch*
(1995) 40 Cal.App.4th 670 10

*Mt. San Antonio Community College District v. Public Employment Relations
Board*
(1989) 210 Cal.App.3d 178..... 13

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES
(continued)

Page

Pacific Lumber Co. v. State Water Resources Control Bd.
(2006) 37 Cal.4th 921 8

San Diego Teachers Association v. Superior Court
(1979) 24 Cal.3d 1 9, 10, 11, 13

Satten v. Webb
(2002) 99 Cal.App.4th 365 6

Sierra Club v. San Joaquin Local Agency Formation Commission
(1999) 21 Cal.4th 489 12

Stonehouse Homes v. City of Sierra Madre
(2008) 167 Cal.App.4th 531 14

Younger v. Superior Court of Sacramento County
(1978) 21 Cal.3d 102 14, 15

STATUTES/REGULATIONS

8 Cal. Code of Regs., §§ 32455, 3260 11

8 Cal. Code of Regs., § 32450 13

Code Civ. Proc., § 430.10 6

Gov. Code, § 3514.5. 2, 9, 12

Gov. Code, § 3512 1, 8, 12

Gov. Code, § 3516.5 4, 5, 9, 11, 10

Gov. Code, § 3517. 9

Gov. Code, §, 3517.6 2, 8

Gov. Code, § 3517.8. 1, 7, 8

I.

INTRODUCTION

Respondents/Defendants GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER and DAVID GILB, Director of Department of Personnel Administration, demur to the petition for writ of mandate and complaint for injunctive and declaratory relief filed by Petitioners/Plaintiffs CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS, ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES and HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE EMPLOYMENT ("CASE") and Respondents/Defendants GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER and DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION demur to the petition for writ of mandate and complaint for injunctive and declaratory relief filed by Petitioner/Plaintiff SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION, LOCAL 1000 ("SEIU") on the basis that this Court has no jurisdiction over the claims raised in said petitions and complaints. (For ease of this Court's consideration, Governor Schwarzenegger, Department of Personnel Administration (DPA) and David Gilb will be referred to collectively as "Respondents," unless the context otherwise requires. Similarly, CASE and SEIU will be referred to collectively as "Petitioners," unless the context otherwise requires.)

Petitioners' primary claim in this case is that the December 19, 2008 Governor's Executive Order, ("the Executive Order"), establishing two-day a month furloughs for state employees beginning February 1, 2009, violates Government Code section 19826(b). That code section provides:

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall not establish, adjust, or recommend a salary range for any employees in an appropriate unit where an employee organization has been chosen as the exclusive representative pursuant to Section 3520.5.

Labor relations between the State and Petitioners' members are governed by the Ralph C. Dills Act ("Dills Act"), Government Code section 3512, *et seq.* Government Code section 19826 is inoperative here because the Petitioners and Respondents are parties to a Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU"). Pursuant to the Dills Act, the MOUs continue to control the terms and conditions of Petitioners' members' employment with the State. (See Gov. Code, § 3517.8(a).) As a result, section 19826 is superseded by the MOU and, therefore,

1 inoperable here. (See Gov. Code, § 3517.6.) Because of this fact, the Public Employment
2 Relations Board ("PERB") possesses exclusive, initial jurisdiction over any dispute involving the
3 Executive Order. (Gov. Code, § 3514.5.) The only cognizable and presently justiciable legal
4 theories for challenging the Executive Order fall squarely within the ambit of the Dills Act.
5 Therefore, PERB, not this Court, has exclusive, initial jurisdiction in this case.

6 Petitioners have failed to exhaust their administrative remedies. Specifically,
7 Petitioner CASE has failed entirely to pursue available remedies to challenge the Executive Order
8 – either as an alleged violation of the parties' MOU or as an alleged unfair labor practice – before
9 PERB, the administrative agency the Legislature designated to adjudicate such issues. Petitioner
10 SEIU initially filed an unfair labor practice charge with PERB and sought remedial action in the
11 proper jurisdiction. Petitioner SEIU, however, has inappropriately, prematurely, and without
12 cause abandoned the administrative processes available to it in favor of filing with this Court, a
13 judicial body without jurisdiction of the claims asserted. Petitioners' unsupported contention they
14 are at risk of irreparable harm does not excuse their failure to exhaust administrative remedies
15 prior to filing this petition.

16 Petitioners' speculative allegations of future harm for possible overtime violations
17 of the Fair Labor Standards Act ("FLSA") are not ripe for judicial review. Petitioners are asking
18 this Court for what amounts to an improper advisory opinion that Respondents must comply with
19 the law. "Exempt" employees who may hypothetically work in excess of 40 hours during a
20 furlough week cannot establish that the State has or intends to violate the FLSA. Accordingly,
21 Petitioners fail to state a claim on which this Court can grant relief.

22 For these reasons, Respondents respectfully request their demurrer to Petitioners'
23 Petitions and Complaints be granted without leave to amend and this matter be dismissed.

24 ///
25 ///
26 ///
27 ///
28 ///

1 II.

2 SUMMARY OF MATERIAL FACTS

3 On December 19, 2008, Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger issued an Executive
4 Order. (Petitioner CASE's Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Injunctive
5 and Declaratory Relief, ¶ 7, hereinafter referred to as "CASE Petition"; Petitioner SEIU's
6 Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief, ¶ 8,
7 hereinafter referred to as "SEIU Petition".) In this Executive Order, Governor Schwarzenegger
8 declared that due to the State of California's worsening fiscal crisis, "immediate and
9 comprehensive" action to reduce current spending must be taken. (CASE Petition, ¶ 7, and
10 Exhibit A thereto; SEIU Petition, ¶ 8, and Exhibit A thereto.) The Governor proclaimed that the
11 State of California was in a state of fiscal emergency and, as a result, the State must institute
12 employee furloughs as a cost-saving measure. (*Id.*) The furloughs ordered by the Governor are
13 set to begin on February 1, 2009, and last through June 30, 2010. (*Id.*)

14 On December 22, 2008, state employee unions Professional Engineers in
15 California Government ("PECG") and California Association of Professional Scientists ("CAPS")
16 jointly filed a Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Injunctive and Declaratory
17 Relief seeking this Court to intervene and enjoin implementation of the furloughs.

18 On December 22, 2008, Petitioner SEIU filed an unfair labor practice charge with
19 PERB alleging, among other things, that Respondent Governor Schwarzenegger's Executive
20 Order and its furlough plan are unlawful. (See Exhibit C to Respondents' Request for Judicial
21 Notice (hereinafter referred to as "Respondents' RJN").) Petitioner SEIU has not pled it has
22 either requested that PERB seek injunctive relief on its behalf or that PERB has refused to do so.
23 (*Id.*)

24 On January 5, 2009, Petitioner CASE filed its Verified Petition for Writ of
25 Mandate and Complaint for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief asking this Court to intervene and
26 enjoin implementation of the furloughs. On January 7, 2009, Petitioner SEIU filed its Verified
27 Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief seeking the
28 same remedy. The claims alleged in the petitions and complaints are dependent on the theory that

1 the Executive Order is precluded by Government Code section 19826. Petitioners also allege
2 implementation of the Executive Order will result in future hypothetical violations of the FLSA.
3 Since there has been no actual violation of the FLSA, the Petitioners are seeking an advisory
4 opinion from the Court reiterating that the Respondents must comply with the relevant provisions
5 of the FLSA.

6 **III.**

7 **SUMMARY OF PETITIONERS' COMMON ALLEGATIONS**

8 Petitioners allege that where an exclusive representative has been selected for an
9 employee organization, section 19826 deprives the Department of Personnel Administration
10 ("DPA") of authority to adjust salary ranges of represented employees. (CASE Petition, ¶¶ 10,
11 11; SEIU Petition, ¶¶ 17, 18.) Petitioner SEIU argues that Government Code section 19826
12 "specifically forbids the executive branch from altering salaries." (SEIU Petition, ¶ 17.)
13 Similarly, Petitioner CASE contends that section 19826 establishes that the legislature "withheld
14 from DPA the power to reduce salaries for represented employees." (CASE Petition, ¶ 11.)

15 Petitioner CASE admits that although the current MOU between it and the State of
16 California expired on July 1, 2007, the terms of the MOU remain in effect while the parties
17 negotiate for a successor agreement. (CASE Petition, ¶ 15, fn. 4, and Exhibit A to Respondents'
18 RJN.) Petitioner CASE admits that to date it has not agreed to a successor MOU or reached
19 impasse. (*Id.*) Similarly, the MOUs with the State of California to which Petitioner SEIU are a
20 party have also expired. The terms, however, indisputably remain in full force and effect until a
21 new agreement is reached or the parties reach impasse. (See Exhibit B to Respondents' RJN.)

22 Petitioners further contend that the Governor is precluded from overriding the
23 statutory prohibition on salary range reduction contained in section 19826 based on a declaration
24 of fiscal emergency. (CASE Petition, ¶¶ 8, 16; SEIU Petition, ¶¶ 9-11.) In the Executive Order,
25 the Governor relies on the emergency powers granted him by Government Code section 3516.5¹,

26 ¹ Government Code section 3516.5 provides as follows:

27 Except in cases of emergency as provided in this section, the employer
28 shall give reasonable written notice to each recognized employee
organization affected by any law, rule, resolution, or regulation directly

- 4 -

907827 2

1 a part of the Dills Act, as authority for ordering employee furloughs. Petitioners allege that
2 section 3516.5 does not provide the Governor with the statutory authority to furlough state
3 employees or otherwise cut salary or hours of work. Petitioners argue the Executive Order
4 violates the California Constitution and the constitutional principle of separation of powers².
5 (CASE Petition, ¶ 16; SEIU Petition, ¶ 20.)

6 Petitioners contend that the Governor is attempting to exceed his constitutional
7 authority. (CASE Petition, ¶¶ 16, 17; SEIU Petition, ¶¶ 12-16.) In support of its position,
8 Petitioner SEIU recites Article III, Section 3 of the California Constitution, "The powers of the
9 state government are legislative, executive, and judicial. Persons charged with the exercise of one
10 power may not exercise either of the others except as permitted by this Constitution." (SEIU
11 Petition, ¶ 15.) Petitioners allege that only the legislature is empowered with the ability to
12 establish state employee salary ranges. (CASE Petition, ¶ 18; SEIU Petition, ¶ 16.)

13 Petitioners also allege that implementation of Governor Schwarzenegger's
14 Executive Order will result in future FLSA violations. (CASE Petition, ¶ 25; SEIU Petition, ¶¶
15 26, 27.) Petitioners argue that exempt employees, due to the nature of their workload, will be

16 relating to matters within the scope of representation proposed to be
17 adopted by the employer, and shall give such recognized employee
18 organizations the opportunity to meet and confer with the administrative
19 officials or their delegated representatives as may be properly designated
20 by law.

21 In cases of emergency when the employer determines that a law, rule,
22 resolution, or regulation must be adopted immediately without prior
23 notice or meeting with a recognized employee organization, the
24 administrative officials or their delegated representatives as may be
25 properly designated by law shall provide such notice and opportunity to
26 meet and confer in good faith at the earliest practical time following the
27 adoption of such law, rule, resolution, or regulation.

28 ² In its petition and complaint, Petitioner CASE cites a few additional and inapplicable Government
Code sections to support its claim that only the Legislature has the power to reduce salaries for represented
employees. (CASE Petition, ¶¶ 12 – 15.) However, none of the statutes gives this Court jurisdiction over
the subject matter of this action. Government Code section 19997 authorizes state departments to lay off
employees, a matter not at issue in this case. (CASE Petition, ¶ 13.) Government Code section 19996.22
concerns the Reduced Worktime Act and allows employees who are coerced into reducing their worktime
"contrary to the intent of this article" [The Reduced Worktime Act] to file a grievance with the
"department [DPA]." (CASE Petition, ¶ 13.) Government Code section 18500(c)(6) is merely an
enumeration of the goals of the civil service system and not relevant to the matter at hand. (CASE
Petition, ¶ 14.)

1 forced to work in excess of the scheduled work days. (CASE Petition, ¶ 25; SEIU Petition, ¶ 48.)
2 Petitioners further allege that the exempt employees will lose their exempt status as a result of the
3 furlough plan. (CASE Petition, ¶ 46; SEIU Petition, ¶ 45.) The loss of the exempt status and the
4 requirement to work in excess of the scheduled workdays will result in hourly overtime. (CASE
5 Petition, ¶ 47; SEIU Petition, ¶ 48.) Petitioners contend the Respondents are incapable of
6 accurate record keeping and, as a result, incapable of the proper payment of wages due. (SEIU
7 Petition, ¶ 49; see also CASE Petition, ¶ 48.)

8 Petitioners contend this Court's intervention is required to prevent the
9 implementation of the furloughs because they have "no plain, speedy, and adequate remedy in the
10 ordinary course of law." (CASE Petition, ¶ 32; SEIU Petition, ¶ 33.) Petitioners erroneously
11 allege they have no administrative remedy that will allow them to prevent the furlough. (CASE
12 Petition, ¶ 34; SEIU Petition, ¶ 34.)

13 IV.

14 LEGAL ARGUMENT

15 A. Standard For Demurrer.

16 A demurrer tests the sufficiency of a complaint. Under California Code of Civil
17 Procedure section 430.10(a), a defendant may demur to a complaint if the court has no
18 jurisdiction over the subject matter of the cause of action alleged in the petition or pleading. A
19 challenge to the jurisdiction of the court, when the jurisdictional defense is apparent from the
20 complaint or petition, or based upon facts that can be properly judicially noticed, is properly and
21 appropriately addressed via demurrer. (*Satten v Webb* (2002) 99 Cal.App.4th 365, 374.)
22 Furthermore, respondents may seek a demurrer if the plaintiff/petitioner fails to state facts
23 sufficient to constitute a cause of action. (Code Civ. Proc., § 430.10(e).) A court may sustain a
24 demurrer "on the ground that the complaint fails to allege an actual or present controversy, or that
25 it is not 'justiciable'." (*DeLaura v. Beckett* (2006) 137 Cal.App.4th 542, 545.)

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1 **B. PERB, Not This Court, Has Exclusive, Initial Jurisdiction Over This Labor Dispute.**

2 **1. Government Code Section 19826 Is Superseded By The MOUs Between The**
3 **Parties And By Operation Of The Dills Act.**

4 Petitioners largely base their petitions and complaints on the theory that under
5 Government Code section 19826(b), neither the Governor nor DPA has the authority to alter
6 salary ranges of state employees if an exclusive representative has been selected for the employee
7 organization.³ Petitioners argue Government Code section 19826 and *Department of Personnel*
8 *Administration v. Superior Court (Greene)* (1992) 5 Cal.App.4th 155 (applying Government
9 Code section 19826) "expressly and unambiguously precludes the reduction of represented
10 employee wages." (CASE Petition, ¶ 11; see also SEIU Petition, ¶ 18.)

11 However, Government Code section 19826 is inapplicable to the case at hand
12 because it is superseded by existing MOUs between the parties. The Dills Act governs the labor
13 relations between the State and its employees. Pursuant to Government Code section 3517.8(a)
14 contained in the Dills Act,

15 If a memorandum of understanding has expired, and the Governor
16 and the recognized employee organization have not agreed to a new
17 memorandum of understanding and have not reached an impasse in
18 negotiations, subject to subdivision (b), *the parties to the agreement*
19 *shall continue to give effect to the provisions of the expired*
20 *memorandum of understanding, including, but not limited to, all*
21 *provisions that supersede existing law, any arbitration provisions,*
22 *any no strike provisions, any agreements regarding matters covered*
23 *in the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938." (Emphasis added.)*

24 (Gov. Code, § 3517.8(a).)

25 Both Petitioner CASE and Petitioner SEIU are parties to expired MOUs with the
26 State of California.⁴ Petitioners have not alleged new MOUs have been agreed upon by

27 ³ In addition to the jurisdictional infirmities in the petitions and complaints that warrant sustaining
28 the present demurrer, it also is important to note that nowhere do Petitioners allege how furloughs are
synonymous with the phrase "salary ranges" as used in section 19826. In fact, the Executive Order
attached to the petitions and complaints (which have become part of the pleadings) make no mention of
reducing salary ranges. Thus, the Executive Order on its face does not alter salary ranges but only acts to
reduce the hours state employees work. The petitions and complaints fail to offer any theory
demonstrating the Governor's lack of authority to reduce the hours worked by state employees.

⁴ This court can take judicial notice of the memoranda of understanding between the Petitioners and
the State of California. Evidence Code section 452(c) authorizes the Court to take judicial notice of
"official acts of legislative, executive, and judicial departments . . . of any state of the United States." In

1 Petitioners and the State or that the parties have reached a labor impasse in negotiations for a
2 successor MOU. Petitioner CASE not only admits that the terms of its MOU are still controlling,
3 it further states that the provisions of its MOU supersede the Government Code. (CASE Petition,
4 fn. 4.) Respondents agree. Accordingly, pursuant to Government Code section 3517.8(a), the
5 parties must continue to give effect to the expired MOUs, *including all provisions which*
6 *supersede existing law.*

7 As stated in *Department of Personnel Administration v. Superior Court (Greene)*
8 (1992) 5 Cal.App.4th 155, 174-175, a case relied upon by Petitioner CASE,

9 The Dills Act is a 'supersession statute', designed so that, *in the*
10 *absence of a MOU*, as is the case when an existing MOU has
11 expired and the parties have bargained to impasse, numerous
12 Government Code provisions concerning state employees' wages,
hours and working conditions take effect. One of the provisions
which is effective *in the absence of an MOU* is section 19826."
(Emphasis added.)

13 Thus, the present case is exactly the opposite situation of that in *Greene*. In that case, the State
14 and two of its employee bargaining units had reached impasse in their labor negotiations and,
15 therefore, numerous provisions of the Government Code, including section 19826, had taken
16 effect. Here, in contrast, the parties' labor relations continue to be governed by a valid and
17 enforceable MOU and, therefore, pursuant to section 3517.8, the parties must continue to give
18 effect to that MOU, *including all provisions which supersede existing law.*

19 California Government Code section 3517.6(a) sets forth those code sections
20 which are superseded by a valid MOU. Among the superseded code sections identified in section
21 3517.6(a) is section 19826. There is no allegation in the petitions that the MOUs between the
22 parties are no longer controlling. Therefore, section 19826 is superseded by the Dills Act and the
23 terms of the expired MOUs. In other words, section 19826 has no legal force and effect between

24 this case, the MOUs between Petitioners and the State are an "official act" of the executive department
25 because DPA, on behalf of the Governor, negotiated the MOU pursuant to the statutory mandate set forth
26 in the Ralph C. Dills Act (Gov. Code § 3512 et seq.; *Pacific Lumber Co. v. State Water Resources Control*
Bd. (2006) 37 Cal.4th 921, 936, fn. 5 [MOU between Regional Water Quality Control Boards, the
27 Department of Forestry and the State Water Resources Control Board is proper subject for a court's
judicial notice because it is an official act by executive agencies, citing *Brown v. City of Los Angeles*
Dist. (2002) 102 Cal.App.4th 155, 172, fn. 10; *Dunn-Edwards Corp. v. South Coast Air Quality Management*
28 *Dist.* (1993) 19 Cal.App.4th 536, 543, fn. 3].)

1 these parties in the face of a valid MOU. Section 19826 has been superseded by the MOUs as
2 specified in the Dills Act. It is inapplicable to the matter at hand and does not control the dispute.

3 2. **PERB Has Exclusive, Initial Jurisdiction Over Disputes Covered By The Dills**
4 **Act.**

5 As a result of the continuing suppression of section 19826, the only potential
6 existing dispute between the parties is whether the Executive Order violates the terms of the
7 existing MOUs or whether the Governor committed an unfair labor practice by declaring a fiscal
8 emergency, thereby bypassing bargaining with the employee organizations over the
9 implementation of employee furloughs as a cost saving measure. The dispute as to whether the
10 Governor failed to meet and confer in good faith is governed exclusively by the Dills Act. (Gov.
11 Code, §§ 3516.5, 3517.)

12 PERB possesses exclusive, initial jurisdiction over the administration of the Dills
13 Act. (Gov. Code, § 3514.5 [“The initial determination as to whether the charges of unfair
14 practices are justified, and, if so, what remedy is necessary to effectuate the purposes of this
15 chapter, shall be a matter within the exclusive jurisdiction of the board”]; *California Association*
16 *of Professional Scientists v. Schwarzenegger* (2006) 137 Cal.App.4th 371, 381 [“The assignment
17 of exclusive initial jurisdiction in section 3514.5 to the Board means that the only forum to pursue
18 a cause of action for violation of the statutory rights conferred in the Dills Act is before the
19 Board”].)

20 The scope of PERB’s exclusive, initial jurisdiction is construed broadly in favor
21 of allowing the Board to exercise its expertise over public sector labor relations in this state. (*El*
22 *Rancho Unified School District v. National Education Association* (1983) 33 Cal.3d 946, 953;
23 *San Diego Teachers Association v Superior Court* (1979) 24 Cal.3d 1, 12-14.) PERB’s
24 jurisdiction is broadly construed because “PERB is an expert, quasi-judicial administrative
25 agency” specially entrusted “to protect both employees and the state employer from violations of
26 the organizational and collective bargaining rights” guaranteed by the statutes it administers.
27 (*Banning Teachers Association v. Public Employment Relations Board* (1988) 44 Cal.3d 799,
28 804; *City and County of San Francisco v. International Union of Operating Engineers, Local 39*

1 (2007) 151 Cal.App.4th 938, 943.) It has long been settled that PERB's "findings within that
2 field carry the authority of an expertness which courts do not possess and therefore must respect."
3 (*Banning Teachers Association, supra*, 44 Cal.3d at p. 804.)

4 Judicial deference to PERB's administrative process is both necessary and
5 appropriate to fulfill PERB's legislatively assigned mission "to help bring expertise and
6 uniformity to the delicate task of stabilizing labor relations." (*San Diego Teachers Association,*
7 *supra*, 24 Cal.3d at p. 12; *Local 21, International Federation of Professional and Technical*
8 *Engineers, AFL-CIO v. Bunch* (1995) 40 Cal.App.4th 670, 676-679 [discussing the broad scope
9 of PERB's exclusive, initial jurisdiction]; *City and County of San Francisco, supra*, 151
10 Cal.App.4th at p. 945 [finding that a party may not evade PERB's jurisdiction through artful
11 pleading]; *El Rancho Unified School District, supra*, 33 Cal.3d at p. 954, fn. 13 [stating that a
12 court must defer to PERB when the underlying conduct alleged "may fall within PERB's
13 exclusive jurisdiction"].)

14 The only possible existing disputes in this matter fall squarely under PERB's
15 exclusive, initial jurisdiction over Dills Act disputes. The Executive Order cites to Government
16 Code section 3516.5 of the Dills Act as the basis for the furloughs. Despite this fact, Petitioners
17 have improperly attempted to bring their dispute before this Court, based in large part on section
18 ~~19826(b), a statute that is superseded by the provisions of the existing MOU between the parties~~
19 and indisputably inoperative here. Thus, this Court lacks subject matter jurisdiction over this
20 dispute. This demurrer should be sustained without leave to amend and the matter dismissed.

21 3. PERB Possesses The Authority To Furnish The Relief Requested By
22 Petitioners.

23 In addition to possessing exclusive, initial jurisdiction of the dispute presented in
24 the petitions and complaints, PERB possesses the authority to furnish the relief requested by
25 Petitioners. PERB enjoys wide "discretion *to withhold as well as pursue*, the various remedies at
26 its disposal." (*San Diego Teachers Association, supra*, 24 Cal.3d at p. 13, emphasis added.) The
27 Legislature invested PERB with broad discretion to exercise its remedial powers in order to
28 achieve peace and stability in labor relations. (*San Diego Teachers Association, supra*, 24 Cal.3d

907827 2

- 10 -

MPA IN SUPPORT OF DEMURRER TO VERIFIED PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF MANDATE AND COMPLAINTS FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

1 at p. 13.) As the court in *San Diego Teachers Association* found, PERB may also conclude it is
2 best to maintain the status quo, and preserve stability in labor relations, by withholding injunctive
3 relief. (*Id.*) Or, to the contrary, seek injunctive relief when necessary. It is not appropriate for a
4 court to intervene and prevent PERB from providing relief it best sees fit “to implement the
5 broader objectives” of California’s public sector labor laws. (*Id.*; Gov. Code, § 3514.5.)
6 Therefore, if PERB is somehow unable to offer the relief necessary, PERB has the authority to
7 seek injunctive relief from the courts on behalf of Petitioners. Title 8 of the California Code of
8 Regulations section 32450 authorizes a complaining party to file a request for injunctive relief
9 with PERB. PERB’s General Counsel has between 24 and 120 hours to investigate the
10 circumstances of the request and issue a recommendation to the Board as to whether to seek an
11 injunction. (8 Cal. Code of Regs., §§ 32455, 3260.)

12 4. **Because PERB Has Exclusive, Initial Jurisdiction Over This Labor Dispute,**
13 **This Court Does Not Have Authority to Issue a Writ.**

14 As PERB has exclusive, initial jurisdiction, this Court does not have authority to
15 issue the writ requested or rule on the merits of the complaints. “Mandate may not issue to
16 compel action which is not within the court’s jurisdiction.” (*Daniels v. Superior Court* (1955)
17 132 Cal.App.2d 700, 701.) Petitioners seek this Court’s intervention in a labor matter centering
18 on the terms and conditions of employment. Issuance of a writ and ruling on the merits of the
19 complaints will cause a significant and continuing divestment of PERB’s exclusive jurisdiction
20 over the Dills Act as it applies to this labor dispute and to these parties. A ruling from this Court
21 will effect a special exemption to the Dills Act applicable only to these parties whereby this Court
22 will supplant PERB and establish itself as arbiter over the parties’ bargaining relationship. Such a
23 ruling will directly frustrate “the Legislature’s purpose in creating an expert administrative body
24 whose responsibility it is to develop and apply a comprehensive, consistent scheme regulating
25 public employer-employee relations.” (*Link v. Antioch Unified School District* (1983) 142
26 Cal.App.3d 765, 769.) The issuance of a writ and retention of jurisdiction in this case would be
27 unwarranted judicial intervention into PERB’s legislatively delegated duty to administer the Dills
28 Act as it applies to the parties’ bargaining relationship. (Gov. Code, §§ 3512, 3514.5.)

907827 2

- 11 -

1 **C. Petitioners Have Not Exhausted Their Administrative Remedies Before PERB.**

2 In general, a party must be forced to *exhaust* its administrative remedies before
3 resorting to intervention from the courts. (*Coachella Valley Mosquito & Vector Control District*
4 *v. Public Employment Relations Board (Coachella Valley)* (2005) 35 Cal.4th 1072, 1080.) The
5 rule of exhaustion “is not a matter of judicial discretion” but rather a fundamental rule
6 establishing “a jurisdictional prerequisite to resort to the courts.” (*Sierra Club v. San Joaquin*
7 *Local Agency Formation Commission* (1999) 21 Cal.4th 489, 496.)

8 Neither Petitioner has exhausted its available administrative remedies. Petitioner
9 CASE has failed to even seek, let alone exhaust, its administrative remedies with PERB before
10 seeking relief from this Court. No exceptions to the exhaustion rule apply to excuse Petitioner
11 CASE’s failure to exhaust its administrative remedies with PERB.

12 Petitioner SEIU’s conduct in initially filing an unfair practice charge with PERB,
13 complaining of the same issues asserted here, is evidence in support of Respondents’ position that
14 PERB has exclusive, initial jurisdiction. Petitioner SEIU, however, did not exhaust the
15 administrative appeals available to it before PERB. Instead, it prematurely and inappropriately
16 abandoned the governing administrative process in favor of seeking relief improperly before this
17 Court.

18 Petitioner SEIU has squarely presented to PERB the exact claims it presents to this
19 Court (with the exception of the hypothetical FLSA allegations that are neither ripe nor justiciable
20 in any forum at this point). (See Exhibit C to Respondents’ RJN.) In its PERB charge, Petitioner
21 SEIU complained Respondents Governor Schwarzenegger and Department of Personnel
22 Administration failed to meet and confer in good faith before issuance of the Governor’s
23 Executive Order. (*Id.*) Furthermore, Petitioner SEIU charged that the furlough was unlawful and
24 exceeded the Governor’s authority pursuant to Government Code section 3516.5.

25 To date, PERB has not rendered a determination on Petitioner SEIU’s unfair
26 practice charge. Petitioner SEIU filed an unfair practice charge with PERB on
27 December 22, 2008, but failed to plead how or why it did not avail itself of the available motion,
28 pursuant to Title 8 of the California Code of regulations section 32147, to expedite PERB

907827 2

- 12 -

1 proceedings on the charge. Additionally, Petitioner SEIU has not requested that the PERB Board
2 seek injunctive relief on this issue, even though this remedy is available through PERB. (8 Cal.
3 Code of Regs., § 32450.)

4 This Court has no authority to review how PERB exercises its remedial discretion
5 while Petitioner SEIU's claims are still pending before PERB. This Court must defer to PERB's
6 expertise in exercising its legislatively delegated authority. (*Mt. San Antonio Community College*
7 *District v Public Employment Relations Board* (1989) 210 Cal.App.3d 178, 190.)

8 Petitioners have made no showing as to why they should be afforded relief from
9 the exhaustion doctrine. Courts have recognized several limited exceptions to the exhaustion
10 rule, such as "[1] situations where the agency indulges in unreasonable delay, ... [2] when pursuit
11 of an administrative remedy would result in irreparable harm, [3] when the agency is incapable of
12 granting an adequate remedy, and [4] when resort to the administrative process would be futile
13" (*Department of Personnel Administration v. Superior Court (Greene)* 5 Cal.App.4th 155,
14 169 [numbering added].) None of these exceptions apply to excuse Petitioners' failure to exhaust
15 their administrative remedies before PERB, and their petitions should therefore be dismissed.

16 Petitioners will not be subject to irreparable harm if they pursue their
17 administrative remedies. The California Supreme Court addressed the "irreparable injury" issue
18 in *San Diego Teachers Association*. There, the school district argued it should not be required to
19 complete the PERB process because "completion of the administrative proceeding would result in
20 irreparable injury." (*San Diego Teachers Association, supra*, 24 Cal.3d at p. 13.) The court
21 rejected that argument and found PERB has broad discretion "to withhold as well as pursue"
22 whatever remedies it deems appropriate. (*Id.*) Accordingly, Petitioners can claim no "irreparable
23 injury" excusing their failure to exhaust their administrative remedies with PERB. Petitioners'
24 failure to exhaust their administrative remedies bars this Court from exercising jurisdiction over
25 these petitions and complaints and they must, as a result, be dismissed.

26 ///
27 ///
28 ///

1 **D. Petitioners' Third Cause of Action In Their Petitions Fails to State a Claim Upon**
2 **Which Relief Can Be Granted Because Petitioners' Request For Declaratory Relief**
3 **Pursuant To The FLSA Is Not Ripe For Review.**

4 Petitioners' speculative FLSA allegations amount to nothing more than a
5 hypothetical scenario that fails to state any cause of action. A justiciable cause of action only
6 exists if the complaint or petition alleges facts supporting an "actual controversy." (*Stonehouse*
7 *Homes v. City of Sierra Madre* (2008) 167 Cal.App.4th 531, 540.) Courts will not hear an action
8 that is not founded on an actual controversy, and therefore, ripe for judicial action. (*Id.*)
9 Ripeness is required because the existence of an actual controversy "prevents courts from issuing
10 purely advisory opinions, or considering a hypothetical state of facts in order to give general
11 guidance rather than to resolve a specific legal dispute." (*In re Joshua S.* (2007) 41 Cal.4th 261,
12 273, quoting *Hunt v. Superior Court* (1999) 21 Cal.4th 984, 998.) Cases are not ripe if they
13 require the court to speculate about "hypothetical future actions." (*Stonehouse Homes, supra*,
14 167 Cal.App.4th at p. 540.)

15 In order for a case to be ripe and therefore justiciable, "the legal issues posed must
16 be framed with sufficient concreteness and immediacy so that the court can render a conclusive
17 and definitive judgment rather than a purely advisory opinion based on hypothetical facts or
18 speculative future events." (*Consumer Cause, Inc. v. Johnson & Johnson* (2005) 132 Cal.App.4th
19 1175, 1186, citing *Hayward Area Planning Assn. v. Alameda County Transportation Authority*
20 (1999) 72 Cal.App.4th 95, 102.)

21 In *Younger v. Superior Court of Sacramento County* (1978) 21 Cal.3d 102, 119,
22 the court declared, "the rendering of advisory opinions falls within neither the functions nor the
23 jurisdiction of this court." The *Younger* court declared that a request from the Attorney General
24 to declare a statute unconstitutional was not ripe and therefore not justiciable because, "no party
25 to any of these proceedings shows that any public agency presently refuses, to his detriment, to
26 obey the terms of that statute." (*Id.*)

27 Petitioner CASE asks for a declaration that, "...if a furlough is implemented, its
28 members will be entitled to overtime compensation under the FLSA." (CASE Petition, ¶ 49.)
Petitioner SEIU seeks a declaration that, "... if furloughs are implemented, its FLSA-exempt

1 members will be entitled to overtime compensation under the FLSA for all hours worked to
2 complete their required work.” (SEIU Petition, ¶ 51.)

3 Petitioners’ petitions and complaints are entirely hypothetical and speculative.
4 Petitioners are asking this Court to render an advisory opinion that Respondents should pay
5 overtime compensation to employees, which assumes (1) any employees will in fact work
6 overtime during a week in which the furloughs occur; and (2) the Respondents would fail to pay
7 overtime to employees legally entitled to receive it. Neither Petitioner SEIU nor Petitioner CASE
8 has alleged any actual or concrete failure to pay wages or to keep accurate overtime records.
9 Petitioners fail to allege facts establishing that any employee has been required to, or actually has,
10 worked any uncompensated overtime. Furthermore, Petitioners have failed to allege facts
11 establishing that the Respondents have failed to keep accurate overtime records or pay any
12 overtime benefits owed to any employees. Much like the case in *Younger*, neither Petitioner has
13 stated any facts that show that “any public agency presently refuses, to [their] detriment, to obey
14 the terms of that statute.” (*Younger v. Superior Court of Sacramento County, supra*, at 119.)
15 Petitioners have stated no facts that support a claim the Respondents have any intention to neglect
16 or ignore the overtime requirements under the FLSA.

17 Both Petitioners have failed to state *any facts* sufficient to support a cause of
18 action for an FLSA violation because neither petitioner alleges the Respondents failed to pay *any*
19 legally earned overtime to *any* state employee. By this action, Petitioners are requesting that this
20 Court issue an order compelling the State of California to comply with the terms of the FLSA
21 when the State of California has neither violated the FLSA nor expressed *any intention* to do so.
22 Petitioners have not alleged any justiciable “actual controversy,” and inappropriately seek an
23 advisory opinion from this Court, an action which this Court is powerless to perform.
24 Accordingly, this Court should grant Respondents’ demurrer because Petitioners have failed to
25 state facts sufficient to support a cause of action.

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

V.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, the Respondents respectfully request this Court sustain Respondents' demurrer without leave to amend and dismiss Petitioners' Petitions for Writ of Mandate and Complaints for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief.

Dated: January 13, 2009

KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN &
GIRARD
A Law Corporation

By: 

David W. Tyra
Attorneys for Defendants/Respondents
ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, as
Governor of the State of California;
DAVID GILB, as Director of the
Department of Personnel Administration;
and DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
ADMINISTRATION

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

PROOF OF SERVICE

I, Bao Xiong, declare:

I am a citizen of the United States and employed in Sacramento County, California. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within-entitled action. My business address is 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor, Sacramento, California 95814. On January 13, 2009, I served a copy of the within document(s):

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF DEMURRER TO VERIFIED PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF MANDATE AND COMPLAINTS FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF BY GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, DAVID GILB AND DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

- by transmitting via facsimile the document(s) listed above to the fax number(s) set forth below on this date before 5:00 p.m.
- by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed Federal Express envelope and affixing a pre-paid air bill, and causing the envelope to be delivered to a Federal Express agent for delivery.
- by causing personal delivery by Messenger of the document(s) listed above to the person(s) at the address(es) set forth below.
- by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed envelope with postage thereon fully prepaid, the United States mail at Sacramento, California addressed as set forth below.
- by transmitting via e-mail or electronic transmission the document(s) listed above to the person(s) at the e-mail address(es) set forth below.

Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs
California Attorneys,
Administrative Law Judges and
Hearing Officers in State
Employment
 Brooks Ellison, Esq.
 Patrick J. Whalen, Esq.
 THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS
 ELLISON
 1725 Capitol Avenue
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 Fax: (916) 448-5346
 Email: counsel@calattorneys.org

Attorney for Respondent/Defendant
State Controller John Chiang
 Rick Chivaro, Esq.
 Ronald V. Placet, Esq.
 Shawn D. Silva, Esq.
 Ana Maria Garza, Esq.
 OFFICE OF THE STATE
 CONTROLLER
 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 Fax: (916) 322-1220
 Email: rchivaro@sco.ca.gov

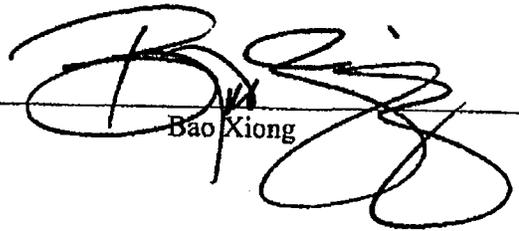
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Attorneys for Petitioner/Plaintiff
SEIU, Local 1000
Paul E. Harris, III, Esq.
Anne Giese, Esq.
J. Felix De La Torre, Esq.
Brooke D. Pierman, Esq.
SERVICE EMPLOYEES
INTERNATIONAL UNION LOCAL
1000
1808 14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 554-1292
Email: bpierman@seiu1000.org

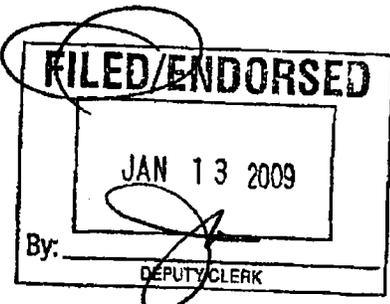
Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs
Professional Engineers In California
Government and California
Association of Professional
Scientists
Gerald James, Esq.
660 J Street, Suite 445
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 446-0489
Email: gjames@cwo.com

I am readily familiar with the firm's practice of collection and processing correspondence for mailing. Under that practice it would be deposited with the U.S. Postal Service on that same day with postage thereon fully prepaid in the ordinary course of business. I am aware that on motion of the party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation date or postage meter date is more than one day after date of deposit for mailing in affidavit.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct. Executed on January 13, 2009, at Sacramento, California.


Bao Xiong

1 DAVID W. TYRA, State Bar No. 116218
2 KRISTIANNE T. SEARGEANT, State Bar No. 245489
3 KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN & GIRARD
4 A Law Corporation
5 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor
6 Sacramento, California 95814
7 Telephone: (916) 321-4500
8 Facsimile: (916) 321-4555
9 E-mail: dtyra@kmtg.com



6 K. WILLIAM CURTIS
7 Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 095753
8 WARREN C. STRACENER
9 Deputy Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 127921
10 LINDA A. MAYHEW
11 Assistant Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 155049
12 WILL M. YAMADA
13 Labor Relations Counsel, State Bar No. 226669
14 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
15 1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
16 Sacramento, CA 95811-7258
17 Telephone: (916) 324-0512
18 Facsimile: (916) 323-4723
19 E-mail: WillYamada@dpa.ca.gov

20 Attorneys for Defendants/Respondents
21 ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER; DAVID GILB; and Exempted from Fees
22 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (Gov. Code § 6103)

23 SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
24 COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

25 CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS,
26 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES AND
27 HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE
28 EMPLOYMENT,

Petitioners/Plaintiffs,

v.

23 ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER as
24 Governor of the State of California; DAVID
25 GILB as Director of the Department of
26 Personnel Administration; JOHN CHIANG,
27 Controller of the State of California; and
28 DOES 1 through 10, inclusive,

Respondents/Defendants.

CASE NO. 34-2009-80000134-CU-WM-GDS

Assigned For All Purposes To
The Honorable Patrick Marlette

REQUEST FOR JUDICIAL NOTICE IN
SUPPORT OF DEMURRER TO
VERIFIED PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF
MANDATE AND COMPLAINTS FOR
DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE
RELIEF BY ARNOLD
SCHWARZENEGGER, DAVID GILB
AND DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
ADMINISTRATION

Date: January 29, 2009
Time: 9:00 a.m.
Dept.: 19

1 SERVICE EMPLOYEES
INTERNATIONAL UNION, LOCAL 1000,

Case No. 34-2009-80000135-CU-WM-GDS

2
3 Petitioner/Plaintiff,

4 v.

5 ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, as
Governor, State of California;
6 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
ADMINISTRATION; JOHN CHIANG, as
7 State Controller; and DOES 1 through 20,
inclusive,

8 Respondents/Defendants.
9

10 In support of the demurrer filed in this action by Respondents/Defendants
11 GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, DAVID GILB, Director of Department of
12 Personnel Administration, to the petition for writ of mandate and complaint for injunctive and
13 declaratory relief filed by Petitioners/Plaintiffs CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS,
14 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES and HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE EMPLOYMENT
15 ("CASE") and Respondents/Defendants GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER and
16 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION to the petition for writ of mandate and
17 complaint for injunctive and declaratory relief filed by Petitioner/Plaintiff SERVICE
18 EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION, LOCAL 1000 ("SEIU"), (for ease of this Court's
19 consideration, Governor Schwarzenegger, Department of Personnel Administration (DPA) and
20 David Gilb will be referred to collectively as "Respondents," unless the context otherwise
21 requires; similarly, CASE and SEIU will be referred to collectively as "Petitioners," unless the
22 context otherwise requires), Respondents hereby request that this Court take judicial notice under
23 California Evidence Code sections 452 and 453 of the following documents:

24 **Exhibit A:** Agreement Between State of California and California Attorneys,
25 Administrative Law Judges and Hearing Officers in State
26 Employment ("CASE") covering Bargaining Unit 2, effective
27 July 1, 2005 through June 30, 2007. (A true and correct copy of the
28 cover page and table of contents is attached hereto.)

907741 1

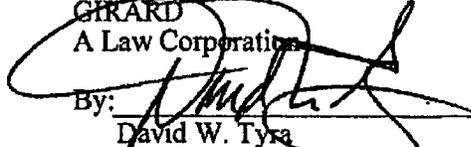
- 2 -

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

In addition, this Court can take judicial notice of the public filings and administrative record of the quasi-judicial agency Public Employment Relations Board. (See *City and County of San Francisco v. International Union of Operating Engineers, Local 39* (2007) 151 Cal.App.4th 938, 942 and fn. 2.)

Dated: January 13, 2009

KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN &
GIRARD
A Law Corporation



By: David W. Tyra
Attorneys for Defendants/Respondents
ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, as
Governor of the State of California;
DAVID GILB, as Director of the
Department of Personnel Administration;
and DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
ADMINISTRATION

EXHIBIT C



**STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
UNFAIR PRACTICE CHARGE**

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE: Case No: _____ Date Filed: _____

INSTRUCTIONS: File the original and one copy of this charge form in the appropriate PERB regional office (see PERB Regulation 32075), with proof of service attached to each copy. Proper filing includes concurrent service and proof of service of the charge as required by PERB Regulation 32615(c). All forms are available from the regional offices or PERB's website at www.perb.ca.gov. If more space is needed for any item on this form, attach additional sheets and number items.

IS THIS AN AMENDED CHARGE? YES NO

1. CHARGING PARTY: EMPLOYEE EMPLOYEE ORGANIZATION EMPLOYER PUBLIC¹

a. Full name: Service Employees International Union, Local 1000
 b. Mailing address: 1808 14th Street, Sacramento, CA 95811
 c. Telephone number: (916) 554-1279
 d. Name, title and telephone number of person filing charge: Paul E. Harris, III, Chief Counsel. (916) 554-1279
 e. Bargaining unit(s) involved: 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20 and 21

RECEIVED
 DEPT. OF
 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
 LEGAL DIVISION
 2008 DEC 22 PM 1:19

2. CHARGE FILED AGAINST: (mark one only) EMPLOYEE ORGANIZATION EMPLOYER

a. Full name: Department of Personnel Administration / Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger
 b. Mailing address: 1515 "S" Street, North Building, Suite 400, Sacramento, California 95811-7258
 c. Telephone number: (916) 324-0512
 d. Name, title and telephone number of agent to contact: K. William Curtis, Chief Counsel, DPA (916) 324-0512

3. NAME OF EMPLOYER (Complete this section only if the charge is filed against an employee organization.)

a. Full name:
 b. Mailing address:

4. APPOINTING POWER: (Complete this section only if the employer is the State of California. See Government Code section 18524.)

a. Full name: State of California, Department of Personnel Administration
 b. Mailing address: 1515 "S" Street, North Building, Suite 400, Sacramento, California 95811-7258
 c. Agent: K. William Curtis, Chief Counsel, DPA (916) 324-0512

¹ An affected member of the public may only file a charge relating to an alleged public notice violation, pursuant to Government Code section 3523, 3547, 3547.5, or 3595, or Public Utilities Code section 99569.

5. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Are the parties covered by an agreement containing a grievance procedure which ends in binding arbitration?

Yes No

6. STATEMENT OF CHARGE

a. The charging party hereby alleges that the above-named respondent is under the jurisdiction of: (check one)

- Educational Employment Relations Act (EERA) (Gov. Code sec. 3540 et seq.)
- Ralph C. Dills Act (Gov. Code sec. 3512 et seq.)
- Higher Education Employer-Employee Relations Act (HEERA) (Gov. Code sec. 3560 et seq.)
- Meyers-Milias-Brown Act (MMBA) (Gov. Code sec. 3500 et seq.)
- Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority Transit Employer-Employee Relations Act (TEERA) (Pub. Utilities Code sec. 99560 et seq.)
- Trial Court Employment Protection and Governance Act (Trial Court Act) (Article 3; Gov. Code sec. 71630 -- 71639.5)
- Trial Court Interpreter Employment and Labor Relations Act (Court Interpreter Act) (Gov. Code sec. 71800 et seq.)

b. The specific Government or Public Utilities Code section(s), or PERB regulation section(s) alleged to have been violated is/are: Government Code, sections 3512, 3515, 3515.5, 3516.5, 3517 and 3519

c. For MMBA, Trial Court Act and Court Interpreter Act cases, if applicable, the specific local rule(s) alleged to have been violated is/are (a copy of the applicable local rule(s) MUST be attached to the charge):

d. Provide a clear and concise statement of the conduct alleged to constitute an unfair practice including, where known, the time and place of each instance of respondent's conduct, and the name and capacity of each person involved. This must be a statement of the facts that support your claim and *not conclusions of law*. A statement of the remedy sought must also be provided. (Use and attach additional sheets of paper if necessary.)
See Attachment d.

DECLARATION

I declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the above charge and that the statements herein are true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief and that this declaration was executed on December 22, 2008 (Date)

at Sacramento, California (City and State)

J. Felix De La Torre (Type or Print Name)

J. Felix De La Torre (Signature)

Title, if any: Staff Attorney, SEIU Local 1000

Mailing address: 1808 14th Street, Sacramento, CA 95811

Telephone Number: (916) 554-1279

ATTACHMENT d.

STATEMENT OF THE CHARGE

The Service Employees International Union, Local 1000 (hereafter "Union") is the exclusive bargaining representative pursuant to the Ralph C. Dills Act ("Dills Act") for State employees in Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, and 21. This charge alleges that the Department of Personnel Administration ("DPA") violated sections 3512, 3515, 3515.5, 3516.5, 3517 and 3519 of the Dills Act by failing and refusing to provide necessary and relevant information to the Union, by unilaterally cancelling bargaining sessions, by regressive bargaining, and by unilaterally implementing regressive bargaining proposals without negotiating with the Union. It is evident the State's plan was to surface bargain with Local 1000 until the crisis became so dire that it believed it could declare an emergency to justify its decision to ignore California laws. In short, the plan was to ultimately implement draconian measures to resolve the budget crisis on the backs of state workers.

At all times relevant, the State of California, through its agent, DPA, and SEIU Local 1000 have been, and are presently engaged in contract negotiations. Before the parties began their negotiations, DPA insisted on establishing ground rules to govern various aspects of the bargaining process. Consequently, the parties spent several months preparing the ground rules. [Exhibit 1] Within the ground rules, the parties established a "Master Table" and "Unit Tables" for each bargaining unit represented by Local 1000. The parties also agreed that only specified contract proposals would be negotiated at the Unit Tables and others only at the Master Table. [Id.] The parties approved this latter rule on August 22, 2008. [Id.]

On or about November 6, 2008, Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger released a letter to "Valued State Workers." [Exhibit 2] In this letter, the Governor addressed the projected revenue shortfall confronting the State, and the need for spending reductions. The Governor also acknowledged that "spending reductions will impact our state workers". [Id.] In doing so, the Governor pointed out that State workers "deliver important services every day." Nonetheless, his letter proposed the following detrimental action, among others, toward state workers:

"Furloughs: All state employees will be furloughed one day each month for the next year and half, a total of 19 days. This will result in a pay cut of about 5 percent. The pay cut will not affect retirement and other benefits for which you are eligible."

[Id.](Emphasis added)

Finally, the Governor assured the state workers that he was "working closely with union leadership to achieve results in the least painful way possible." [Id.] This pledge, as detailed below, was nothing more than lip service to give the illusion that the State intended to bargain in good faith over the proposals.

On November 9, 2008, SEIU Local 1000 and DPA held a scheduled bargaining session. After many months of bargaining where the parties passed and exchanged hundreds of proposals, DPA passed a set of proposals which included the Governor's unpaid, one day per month furloughs, the elimination of two paid holidays, and a significant change in the manner in which overtime is calculated. [Exhibit 3] In essence, DPA initiated bargaining over the Governor's proposals as set forth in his November 6, 2008, letter. This further confirmed that DPA and the Governor understood that the furlough plans and other detrimental proposals had a significant impact on the wages, hours and working conditions of state workers and it was obligated to negotiate in good faith with Local 1000.

Local 1000 responded to the proposals by hand delivering a formal information request on November 10, 2008, to Julie Chapman, Deputy Director of DPA. [Exhibit 4] The Union's information request asked DPA to provide detailed information to allow the Union to understand and measure the impact of the Governor's proposed spending restrictions—as outlined in DPA's November 9, 2008, bargaining proposals. [Id.] SEIU Local 1000 also sought the requested information to determine if there were alternatives to the furloughs (and other proposals) that would allow the State to "achieve results in the least painful way" to State workers, as the Governor committed to in his November 6, 2008, letter.

On or about November 17, 2008, DPA responded to the Union's information request by producing a one-page document that showed nothing but raw figures without any reference to establish the source of the calculations or supporting data. [Exhibit 5] In addition, DPA declared other certain Union requests to be "hypothetical" or "questions" and refused to provide any information because it took the erroneous position that a public entity is not obligated to respond where an information request seeks information rather than a specific document. [Id.]

On November 20, 2008, Paul E. Harris, III, SEIU Local 1000 Chief Counsel, sent DPA a detailed three page letter whereby Local 1000 objected to DPA's defective responses to the Union's information request. [Exhibit 6] In that letter, Mr. Harris confirmed DPA's untenable position that it was not obligated to provide information that was not contained in a single document. As authority, Mr. Harris cited to *Stockton Unified School District* (1980) PERB Dec. No. 143, which held that a public entity's duty to provide information to a union extended well beyond its duty to provide documents. Mr. Harris requested that DPA comply with the information request no later than November 26, 2008. To date, DPA has not responded to Local 1000's letter or provided any additional information. By failing and refusing to respond to the Union's information request, DPA has interfered with the Union's ability to represent its members and engaged in bad faith bargaining in violation of the Dills Act.

On November 18, 2008, the parties met to continue bargaining. Despite the fact that the parties had been bargaining specified proposals at the individual Unit Tables, DPA passed a "Package Offer" at the Master Table that included unit-specific proposals. [Exhibit 7] In other words, DPA violated the ground rules specifying that certain contract articles and sections would be addressed at the Master Table. DPA did not seek or receive a waiver of the ground rules. DPA's violation of the ground rules and attempt to negotiate proposals at the Master Table while the parties continued to negotiate the same issues at Unit Tables is another indicia of bad faith bargaining.

On November 20, 2008, the parties again met to resume Unit Table negotiations. To be specific, the Unit 1, 11, and 15 tables were scheduled to meet at the Holiday Inn in Sacramento. Based on the ground rules, Local 1000 paid and arranged for space to accommodate the negotiations. That day, Local 1000 was prepared to proceed and continue bargaining. When DPA arrived and saw that the Union bargaining team included a staff attorney, it walked out, stating it would not negotiate with the Union if a staff attorney was present. As a courtesy, Margarita Maldonado, the Bargaining Unit 1 Chair, made it clear that the attorney's role was as Union staff; and not as an expert witness or as a "member" observer. DPA maintained its objection to the presence of the attorney claiming the attorney's presence was prohibited by the ground rules. DPA then unilaterally cancelled that bargaining session in violation of Rule 12 of the ground rules. [Exhibits 1 and 8] DPA also cancelled the Unit 15 table bargaining session. [Exhibit 9] DPA, however, continued to bargain at the Unit 11 table despite the fact that SEIU staff attorney Anne Giese was present. It is also worth noting that Paul E. Harris, Chief Counsel for Local 1000, has been present in prior bargaining sessions without objection from DPA.

Moreover, DPA's claim that the ground rules prohibit staff attorneys attending bargaining sessions is without merit. The ground rules place no conditions whatsoever on the presence of Union staff at bargaining sessions. The only individuals referenced in the ground rules are "observers" and "expert witnesses." [Exhibit 1] The ground rules define an observer as a "SEIU Local 1000 bargaining unit member." Maldonado reiterated to DPA that staff counsel is not an SEIU Local 1000 bargaining unit member (observer) or an "expert witness." As such, the ground rules did not prohibit the presence of staff attorneys and DPA had no grounds to unilaterally cancel the bargaining session. SEIU Local 1000 alleges that DPA's refusal to meet as scheduled, and its intentional misapplication of the ground rules is in bad faith. Moreover, it is well established that DPA cannot dictate to the Local 1000 who the union assigns to its negotiating teams. See *Gilroy Unified School District* (1984) 9 PERC ¶ 16042, p. 3; citing *American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Corp.* (1965) 155 NLRB 736 (the NLRB concluded that the composition of the employees' bargaining committee is the internal business of the union over which the employer has no control and that the employer was not relieved of its duty to bargain by the presence of "outsiders" on the employees' negotiating team. See also *Carlsbad Unified School District* (1985) PERB Dec. No. 529, p. 40, citing *San Ramon Valley Unified School District* (1982) PERB Dec. No. 230. There is no question that DPA's unilateral cancellation of the Unit 1 and 15 bargaining sessions was in bad faith, and its reliance on the ground rules was pretextual.

The parties are presently scheduled to resume bargaining, which would include discussions involving the proposed one-day per month furloughs, on January 5, 2009. Despite the Governor's statement that he would work with SEIU Local 1000 to find ways to "achieve results in the least painful way" to State workers, on December 19, 2008—less than one week before the Holidays—the Governor unilaterally implemented a *two-day* per month furlough on State workers. While the parties were in the midst of addressing the impact and alternatives to a one-day per month furlough, the State of California, through its agents, unilaterally implemented a two-day per month furlough without any notice or opportunity for Local 1000 to bargain on behalf of its members. The two-day per month furlough is regressive and another indicator of bad faith bargaining. The December 19, 2008, letter to "State Workers (as opposed to his November 6, 2008, letter addressing them as "Valued State Workers"), made it evident the Governor's earlier pledge to work with union

leadership was pure lip service, and he had no intent to actually negotiate his furlough plan or any other proposal with Local 1000. [Exhibit 10]

It is also notable that, in his original one-day-per-month furlough proposal, the Governor estimated that each state worker would suffer about a five (5) percent pay cut. Despite the fact that the two-day-per-month furlough doubles the pay cut for each State Worker, the Governor made no mention of that impact in his December 19, 2008, letter. And in the Governor's December 19, 2008, letter, the furloughs were no longer a "proposed" measure, but the Governor made clear he was "compelled to take" the steps outlined in his letter. Also missing from the December 19, 2008, letter, was the Governor's prior commitment to "working closely with union leadership to achieve results in the least painful way."

On December 19, 2008, the Governor issued Executive Order S-16-08. [Exhibit 11] The Order formalized the Governor's plan to implement those steps outlined in his December 19, 2008, letter. The Governor ordered furloughs as follows:

IT IS ORDERED that effective February 1, 2009, through June 30, 2010, the Department of Personnel Administration shall adopt a plan to implement a furlough of represented state employees and supervisors for two days per month, regardless of funding source. This plan shall include a limited exemption process.

The Governor does not dispute that he is disregarding California laws by unilaterally implementing layoffs and furloughs without prior notice to the Union and an opportunity to bargain. In justifying the decision to circumvent State law, the Governor relies on California Government Code, section 3516.5, which allows the suspension of laws during an emergency under specific conditions. In short, the Governor unilaterally declared the budget deficit an emergency so that he could forgo negotiating with Local 1000. The problem with the Governor's reliance on Section 3516.5 is that the extent and severity of the budget crisis has been well known since at least August 2008—six months before the two-day per month furloughs are to be implemented. In fact, it is evident the Governor has been aware of the extent and severity of the crisis since July 2008 when he Executive Order S-09-08 in July 2008. [Exhibit 12] In the earlier Order, the Governor laid off thousands of state workers as one measure to address the budget shortfall. Without question, the State has been fully aware of its fiscal crisis since for many months. But instead of meeting and conferring with the Union to find creative solutions, the Governor and DPA engaged in bad faith bargaining for several months, aware that the State's ultimate plan was to rely on Section 3516.5 to implement drastic measures by executive fiat.

To the extent that the budget crisis is now an emergency, DPA and the Governor intentionally squandered multiple opportunities between July 2008 and the present to find creative solutions to lessen the impact on state workers. As detailed above, DPA engaged in bad faith bargaining throughout that period. PERB has even issued a complaint against DPA for its failure to respond to information about other proposals, such as layoffs, the State was using to address the crisis. (See PERB Complaint in SA-CE-1714-S). The Governor and DPA cannot be rewarded for this intentional and illegal circumvention of California laws.

The Governor's decision to double the furloughs without any notice to the Union or opportunity to bargain, coupled with DPA's various acts of bad faith bargaining (refusing to provide information, violating the ground rules, unilaterally cancelling bargaining sessions, making obviously flawed objections to information requests, and passing regressive proposals), makes it unmistakable that DPA and the Governor were merely going through the steps with no real intent to bargain in good faith. Nevertheless, the State of California acknowledges that furloughs have a significant impact on the wages, hours and working conditions of employees and is a mandatory subject of bargaining. Without question, DPA and the Governor have violated California law and SEIU Local 1000 is entitled to appropriate remedies.

REMEDIES REQUESTED

1. An order that DPA cease and desist from failing and refusing to meet and bargain in good faith;
2. An order that DPA cease and desist from refusing to comply with information requests;
3. An order that DPA cease and desist from interfering with the Union's right to represent its members on matters concerning wages, hours and working conditions;
4. An order that DPA immediately meet and confer in good faith with the Union regarding the proposed furloughs and other proposals that are detrimental to the wages, hours and working conditions of employment;
5. An order maintaining the status quo until such time as the parties can complete the meet and confer (bargaining) process in good faith;
6. A declaratory order that DPA violated the Dills Act;
7. A posting in the manner of the National Labor Relations Board;
8. Attorneys' fees at the lodestar rate; and
9. Any other appropriate remedies that would effectuate the purposes of the Dills Act.

EXHIBIT 1

HOLIDAY IN
20 MAY 08
2005

2nd Union Proposal of May 20, 2008
2008 NEGOTIATIONS
Ground Rules for SEIU Local 1000 and the State of California
Master and Unit Tables

1. The parties will agree to the list of articles and /or sections that shall be discussed at the Master Table representing Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20 & 21. The agreed upon list of articles/sections shall not be discussed at bargaining unit tables.
2. ~~The parties agree that Master Table negotiating sessions will be held in Sacramento. The Union shall select meeting locations/facilities for scheduled Master Table negotiations. The State shall select meeting locations/facilities for scheduled unit table negotiations. Where facilities require payment for use, such costs shall be paid by the party responsible for securing the location. By mutual agreement different arrangements may be made. Negotiations shall take place in Sacramento on mutually agreed upon dates, times and locations. The Union shall be responsible for securing meeting locations/facilities for scheduled negotiations. There shall be no fees charged to the State for negotiating or caucus rooms.~~
3. The parties shall limit the number of representatives for the Master Table to 18 each.
4. ~~On May 9, 2008, the Union shall provide the State with the names, classification titles, and work locations of each Union team member. Those employees will be released on State Release Time to participate in scheduled preparations/negotiations. The list of Union team members may be amended with at least seventy-two (72) hours notice to the state's chief negotiator. If the number of employees to be released exceeds the number of employees on the current listing, the parties will discuss whether Union Leave or State Release Time is appropriate. If bargaining should continue beyond July 1, 2008, the State shall release an additional fifteen (15) Union team members on State Release Time.~~
5. ~~Individual bargaining unit members identified on a list provided by the Union will compose the unit table representatives.~~
- 5.6. ~~If requested, the State agrees to grant reasonable travel time for bargaining team members who are on State release time for negotiations and who must travel from out of the way locations such as but not limited to: Eureka, Porterville, Blythe, Bakersfield, Soledad, San Luis Obispo, Crescent City, Tehachapi and El Centro or other mutually agreed location to participate in negotiations. The State agrees, when requested, to grant reasonable travel time to bargaining team members for negotiations who must travel from out of the way locations, such as Eureka, Porterville, Blythe, Bakersfield, Soledad, San Luis Obispo, Crescent City, Tehachapi, El Centro, Victorville or other mutually agreed upon locations. Time spent during travel shall not result in overtime compensation.~~
- 6.7. ~~Expert witnesses and observers may attend negotiations. Time granted for witnesses will be granted as State Release Time. Observers may use Union Leave, vacation or other leave credits, subject to advance notice. The approval of vacation or other leave credits is also subject to available vacation or other leave balances of the affected employee. SEIU Local 1000 Bargaining unit members may observe bargaining sessions with advance notice. Observers may be granted Union Leave, Compensable Time Off (CTO) vacation leave or an authorized leave of~~

absence without pay for negotiations subject to advance notice and operational need. Observers will not cause disruptions.

7.8. The State shall not pay travel expenses that may be incurred by employees participating as Union bargaining team members, expert witnesses or observers.

8.9. ~~The State agrees to place bargaining team members on weekly work schedules of Monday through Friday and daytime shifts (between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM), while the employee is participating in the 2008 Contract Negotiations. Such schedule changes shall be allowed from the first day of mutually scheduled negotiations until the parties have reached tentative agreement on the entire contract or a PERB declared impasse. All negotiations shall be scheduled for seven (7) day blocks from Monday through Sunday. When employees are released for negotiations any alternate work schedule or non-standard work shifts will be converted to Monday through Friday, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM schedules with Saturdays and Sundays as their regular days off. During those periods when the parties are not scheduled to meet or prepare (usually in excess of seven (7) days), bargaining team members will be returned to the shift/workweeks they were assigned prior to the commencement of the 2008 Contract Negotiations. Bargaining team members will be returned to the assignment they had prior to this agreement. Supervisors will be notified that bargaining unit team members in posted position will be allowed to bid in absentia during any bid period. No bargaining team member shall be subject to any mandatory overtime. No bargaining team member shall suffer any loss of compensation because of this altered schedule.~~

TC
2042
20 MAY 0

TC
2042
20 MAY

9.10. Time spent for negotiation/preparation purposes by Union team members will not result in overtime compensation. However, this does not preclude members from working voluntary overtime.

10.11. The parties shall will endeavor to agree upon an agenda, location, date, and time for the next negotiating session at the completion of each session. Whenever possible, the agenda will include the specific sections of the MOU to be discussed.

11.12. The parties agree to be prepared to bargain at the agreed upon starting time. Failure of either party to appear within one (1) hour of a scheduled starting time, without prior notification, shall be considered a cancellation of the meeting. The parties shall exercise all efforts to keep each other apprised of the time frame of caucuses. If either Party must cancel a negotiating session that Party will endeavor to provide forty-eight (48) hours advance notice to the Chief Negotiator(s).

12.13. Each party shall identify the authorized agent(s) to reach agreement at the initial bargaining session and notify the other party prior to any changes in the authorized agent(s).

13.14. All proposals and counterproposals shall be in writing on three (3) hole punched paper and shall show additions to the current contract with underlining and deletions to the current contract with strikethrough. The party passing the proposal or counter proposal shall provide enough copies for every member of the other team.

~~14.15.~~ Tentative agreements will be reduced to writing and initialed by each party at the time the tentative agreement is reached. All such tentative agreements are tentative subject to a final agreement being reached by the parties.

~~15.16.~~ After tentative agreement on the entire contract, the parties shall meet on a mutually agreed upon date to review the final contract draft prior to it being submitted to the Union's membership for ratification.

~~16.17.~~ Upon request by the Union, the State shall grant State paid release time for bargaining team members of each bargaining unit for ratification purposes. The granting of such request is subject to advance notice, in writing, to the State.

~~17.18.~~ All tentative agreements reached at the Master Table shall be binding on each individual bargaining unit. The parties shall continue negotiations at the unit table for each bargaining unit and all additional matters within scope shall be addressed there.

~~18.19.~~ Neither party shall use a court reporter to take notes, and neither party shall use any type of video, audio or broadcasting devices during negotiating sessions, except by mutual agreement.

20. These Ground Rules are effective upon signatures of both Parties. These Ground Rules shall expire upon ratification of the total agreement by both Parties or when impasse is declared by PERB.

W. W. WALKER
SEIU Local 1000
For Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 17, 14, 15, 17, 20 & 21

(Signature)
Department of Personnel Administration
For State of California

(Signature) BU 1 Chair
(Signature) BU 3 Chair
(Signature) BU 4 Chair
(Signature) BU 14 Chair
(Signature) # 4
(Signature) BU 15 Chair
(Signature) BU 11 Chair
(Signature) BU 17 Chair



Union Proposal of August 22, 2008
2008 NEGOTIATIONS
Ground Rules for SEIU Local 1000 and the State of California

*5:00pm
8/22/08
Holiday Inn-
California
Room*

Master Table Articles/Sections

- PREAMBLE
- 2.1 Union Representatives
- 2.2 Access
- 2.3 Use of State Equipment
- 2.5 Use of State Facilities
- 2.6 Steward Time Off
- 2.7 Employee Time Off
- 2.8 Union Steward Protection
- 2.9 Union Information Packets
- 2.10 Orientation
- 2.11 Bargaining Unit Chair Time Off
- 3.1 Union Security
- 3.2 Release of Home Addresses: Non-Law Enforcement Employees
- 4.1 State's Rights
- 5.1 No Strike
- 5.2 No Lockout
- 5.3 Individual Agreements Prohibited
- 5.4 Savings Clause
- 5.5 Reprisals
- 5.7 Non-Discrimination
- 5.8 Sexual Harassment
- 5.9 Joint Labor/Management Committee on Discrimination (JLMCD)
- 5.10 Labor/Management Committees
- 5.11 Dignity Clause
- 5.12 Upward Mobility Joint Labor/Management Committee
- 6.1 Purpose
- 6.2 Definitions
- 6.3 Time Limits
- 6.4 Waiver of Steps
- 6.5 Presentation
- 6.6 Informal Discussion
- 6.7 Formal Grievance – Step 1
- 6.8 Formal Grievance – Step 2
- 6.9 Formal Grievance – Step 3
- 6.10 Response
- 6.11 Formal Grievance – Step 4
- 6.12 Grievance Review
- 6.13 AWOL Hearing Back Pay
- 6.14 Mini-Arbitration Procedure
- 7.1 Holidays

- 8.1 Vacation/Annual Leave
- 8.2 Sick Leave
- 8.4 Parental Leave
- 8.5 Adoption Leave
- 8.6 Union Leave
- 8.7 Unpaid Leave of Absence
- 8.8 Transfer of Leave Credits, Work and Family Program (Catastrophic Leave)
- 8.9 Catastrophic Leave - Natural Disaster
- 8.10 Release Time for State Civil Service Examinations
- 8.11 Release Time for State Personnel Board Hearings
- 8.12 Leave Credits Upon Transfer in State Service
- 8.14 Jury Duty
- 8.16 Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA)
- 8.18 Work and Family Participation
- 8.19 Paid Time Off- Precinct Election Board
- 8.20 Blood Donation Programs
- 9.1 Health Benefit Plans
- 9.2 Dental Benefit Plans
- 9.3 Vision Benefit Plans
- 9.4 Rural Health Care Equity Program
- 9.5 Employee Assistance Program (EAP)
- 9.6 Pre-Tax of Health and Dental Premiums Costs
- 9.7 Pre-Retirement Death Continuation of Benefits
- 9.8 Joint Union/Management Benefits Advisory Committee
- 9.9 Presumptive Illness
- 9.10 Employee Injury on the Job
- 9.12 Flex/Elect Program
- 9.13 Long-Term Care Insurance Plan
- 9.15 Industrial Disability Leave (IDL)
- 9.16 Group Legal Service Plan
- 9.17 State Disability Insurance (SDI)
- 10.1 Health and Safety Commitment
- 10.2 Health and Safety Committees
- 10.3 Occupational Hazards
- 10.4 Injury and Illness Prevention Programs (IIPP)
- 10.6 Emergency Evacuation Procedures
- 10.12 Employee Restroom Facilities
- 10.21 Workplace Violence Prevention
- 10.22 Computer Work Stations
- 10.23 Independent Medical Examinations
- 10.27 Remodeling/Renovations and Repairs
- 10.28 Pest Control
- 10.29 Smoking Cessation
- 10.30 Health and Safety Grievances
- 10.X Health Promotion Activities
- 11.1 Salaries
- 11.4 Timely Payment of Wages
- 11.7 Merit Salary Adjustments (MSA)

- 11.10 Sustained Superior Accomplishment Awards
- 11.11 Union-Management Committee on State Payroll System
- 11.13 Tax Deferral of Lump Sum Leave Cash Out Upon Separation
- 12.1 Business and Travel Expense
- 12.2 Moving and Relocation Expenses
- 12.3 Parking Rates
- 12.4 Commute Program
- 12.5 Transportation Incentives
- 12.7 State Owned Housing
- 13.1 Personnel and Evaluation Materials
- 14.1 Classification Changes
- 14.2 Out-of-Classification Grievances and Position Allocation Hearing Process
- 14.3 Classification/Pay Data
- 14.6 Job Announcements
- 14.8 Contracting Out
- 15.3 Hardship Transfer
- 16.1 Layoff and Reemployment
- 16.2 Reducing the Adverse Effects of Layoff
- 16.3 Alternative to Layoff
- 16.4 Military Installations
- 16.5 Layoff Employee Assistance Program
- 17.1 First Tier Retirement Formula (2% @ 55)
- 17.2 Second Tier Retirement Plan
- 17.4 State Safety Retirement
- 17.7 Enhanced Industrial Retirement
- 17.8 Employer-Paid Employee Retirement Contributions
- 17.10 1959 Survivor's Benefits – Fifth Level
- 18.1 Permanent Intermittents (PI)
- 19.5 Set Up/Shut Down Time
- 19.10 Work In Multiple Time Zones
- 19.11 Call Back Time
- 19.12 Standby Time
- 24.1 Entire Agreement
- 24.2 Duration
- Side Letter #1 – Golden Handshake
- Side Letter #3 – Domestic Partner
- Side Letter #4 – Access Agreement
- Addendum I – Time Off for Victims of Domestic Violence

Unit Table Articles/Sections

- 1.1 Recognition
- 2.4 Distribution of Union Information
- 5.6 Supersession - we owe
- 8.3 Bereavement Leave
- 8.13 Court Appearance and/or Subpoenas - today
- 8.15 Personal Leave Program
- 8.17 Mentoring Leave - today
- 9.11 Enhanced Industrial Disability Leave (EIDL) - today
- 10.7 Protective Clothing - Tald
- 10.9 Safety Equipment - TA-d
- 10.10 Medical Monitoring
- 10.11 Hazardous Materials - today talk abt briefly
- 10.13 Access to Work Areas 24 hours - Jim
- 10.14 Personal Alarms - they we
- 10.18 Referral of Assault/Battery - 44 issue
- 10.19 Assaultive Behavior - Big Gump
- 10.25 Infectious Disease Control - Tald
- 11.3 Salary Definitions - state over - John
- 11.8 Night Shift Differential - Tald
- 11.9 Bilingual Differential Pay - state over
- 11.10 Recruitment and Retention Differentials - SO
- 11.17 Recruitment and Retention Differentials - SO
- 11.20 Recruitment and Retention - Avenal, Ironwood, Calipatria, Chuckawalla Valley and Catinela Prisons - SO
- 12.8 Overtime Meal Benefits and Allowances - CDCR discussion
- 12.9 Overtime Meal Allowance
- 12.10 Damaged or Destroyed Personal Property - Had
- 12.11 Uniform Replacement Allowance - Had
- 12.13 Tools, Business Equipment, Materials and Supplies - TAM
- 12.14 Professional Dues - Tald
- 12.15 Reimbursement of Expenses - Jim ?
- 13.2 Personal Performance Session
- 13.3 Joint Apprenticeship Committee - SO
- 13.6 Performance Appraisal of Permanent Employees - Tald
- 14.4 Duty Statements, Post Orders, and Work Instructions - (conversation?)
- 14.7 Assignment of Duties, Normal Performance, and Special Assignments - John
- 15.1 Appeal of Involuntary Transfer - Cinde
- 18.1 Hours of Work - shift working
- 19.2 Overtime
- 19.3 Rest Periods - US
- 19.4 Meal Periods - Tald
- 19.8 Flexible Work Hours - talk to Randy

- 19.9 Exchange of Time Off - Multi-Shift Operations
- ~~21.1 Electronic Monitoring Program~~ - Kathy
- 21.2 Electronic Monitoring
- 21.3 Class A & B Commercial Driver's License
- Side Letter #2 - Streamlining the State Safety Retirement Process

EXHIBIT 2



GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER

November 6, 2008

Dear Valued State Worker,

During the six weeks since I signed our state budget, the mortgage crisis has deepened, unemployment has increased and the stock market has dropped significantly. As a result, we are facing a projected \$11 billion revenue shortfall this fiscal year.

These dramatic developments require us to work together and respond immediately. I have called the Legislature into special session to address our fiscal emergency, and I am proposing a combination of economic stimulus measures, programs to keep Californians in their homes, revenue increases and spending reductions to address the real, immediate financial problems facing the state.

If approved by the Legislature, these spending reductions will impact our state workers. Californians rely on you to deliver important services every day, and I am proud of your hard work and dedication to the state. That's why I want you to hear about these impacts from me directly.

To achieve cost savings and protect vital state services, I am proposing the following measures:

- **Furloughs:** All state employees will be furloughed one day each month for the next year and half, a total of 19 days. This will result in a pay cut of about 5 percent. The pay cut will not affect retirement and other benefits for which you are eligible.
- **Holidays:** The Columbus Day holiday will be eliminated, and Lincoln's Birthday and Washington's Birthday will be observed together on Presidents Day. In addition, we will no longer pay time-and-a-half to employees working on holidays. Instead, employees required to work on holidays will receive holiday credit for use at another time, as they do now.
- **Four-day week:** The law will be amended to make it easier for departments to allow employees to work ten hours a day, four days a week.
- **Overtime:** The state will no longer count leave time (including sick leave and vacation time) as time worked for overtime purposes. Instead, employees will only become eligible for overtime pay once actual time worked exceeds the required threshold.

STATE CAPITOL • SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95814 • (916) 445-2841



CASE JA 000081

November 6, 2008

Page two

These changes will save the state roughly \$1.4 billion over two years. I know these are not easy proposals, and I assure you we are working closely with union leadership to achieve results in the least painful way possible. All the actions we're proposing must first be approved by the Legislature.

I've always said that California has the most talented and most diligent state employees, and I am confident we will make it through this tough time by working together. Thank you for your cooperation and hard work on behalf of the State of California.

Sincerely,



Arnold Schwarzenegger

EXHIBIT 3

Management Proposal

passed 1.10.12

Bargaining Unit: All Units

Date: 11/9/08

Exclusive Representative: SEIU

Subject: Furlough

ARTICLE New

Effective with the December 2008 pay period and ending June 30, 2010, the State of California will implement a furlough program for all bargaining unit employees. The furlough program shall be one day (8 hours) of furlough per month for a 19 month period and will place employees in temporary, non-duty status on these days. No employee subject to furlough shall receive compensation for any furlough period.

Furloughs shall not adversely affect an employee's retirement service credit or service anniversary date; create a break in service or constitute an absence from state service; impact the accrual of leave credits or payment of health, dental, or vision benefits; impact the calculation of final compensation; impact the calculation of death, disability, or survivor benefits; or adversely affect any other benefit or payment an employee would otherwise receive or be entitled to receive.

The State intends to implement the furlough program as follows:

- In general government operations (Monday through Friday) the State intends to close operations one day per month. Employees will be excused from work without pay on the furlough day.
- In facilities where it is not operationally feasible to close down one day per month (24/7 facilities) employee's pay will be reduced by one day and the employer may schedule employee's furlough day off as operationally feasible. Furlough days must be taken as they have no cash value.

State Packaged Proposal
November 18, 2008
2:18 p.m.

EXHIBIT 4



Hand Delivered

November 10, 2008

Ms. Julie Chapman, Deputy Director
Department of Personnel Administration
1515 S Street, North Building
Sacramento, CA 95814

Dear Ms. Chapman,

SEIU Local 1000 is making the following information request to determine the impact on State employees represented by the Union, of the recently announced proposals to deal with the projected 2008-2009 and 2009-2010 budget deficit:

YVONNE R. WALKER
President

M. CORA OKUMURA
Vice President
and Secretary-Treasurer

JIM HARD
Vice President
for Organizing/Representation

KATHLEEN B. COLLINS
Vice President for Bargaining

1. What is the breakdown of the anticipated savings from each of the Governor's three Employee Compensation proposals passed to the SEIU Local 1000 on November 9, 2008, for each of Local 1000's nine Bargaining Units, for each State department/agency/commission, and for each classification in Local 1000's Bargaining Units?
2. Will there be exemptions from the Governor's three Employee Compensation proposals for individual Bargaining Units, departments/agencies/commissions, or classifications? If there will be exemptions, what process and criteria will be used to grant them?
3. If exemptions in #2 above have already been determined, what Bargaining Unit, department/agency/commission or classification are being exempted?
4. In State operated schools for juveniles, how will mandated instructional minutes in a school year be met, if Teachers and Vocational Instructors are subject to a 5% Furlough?
5. What is the anticipated impact on staffing (necessitating additional or fewer allocated positions) on SEIU Local 1000 represented classifications, based on each of the following programs proposed by the Governor:
 - Mortgage loan modification
 - Broadening of Sales and Use Tax
 - Increasing the Oil Severance Tax
 - Increasing the Alcohol and Excise Tax
 - Increasing the Vehicle Registration fee
 - Employment Development Department reform
 - Changes in Proposition 98
 - Parole reform

SERVICE EMPLOYEES
INTERNATIONAL UNION

1808 14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95811
(916) 554-1200
(866) 471-SEIU (7348)
(916) 554-1275 (fax)
www.seu1000.org

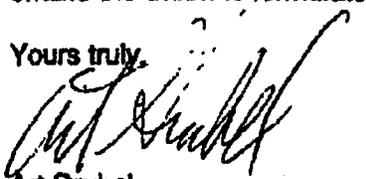


- Enhanced inmate credit earning
- Property crime threshold revisions

6. Will any of the proposed program changes in #4 above, result in an increase in allocated State Information Technology employees? Does the State anticipate having to contract out any of the additional information technology work which may result from the programs in #4?
7. Since the Governor's Executive Order has gone into effect, how much money has the State saved by canceling or reducing the use of outside contractors? How much money is projected to be saved for all of fiscal year 2008-2009, from the canceled or reduced outside contracts?
8. How much money has the State saved from all other components of the Governor's Executive Order (excluding the canceling or reduction of outside contracts)? How much money does the State project saving during all of fiscal year 2008-2009 from these other components of the Governor's Executive Order?
9. Please also breakout the two grouping of components in #7 and #8 above, by the savings in each of SEIU Local 1000's nine Bargaining Units.
10. How many Permanent Intermittents and Retired Annuitants represented by SEIU Local 1000, has the State rehired (exempted) from the Governor's Executive Order? Please break this out by Bargaining Unit, department/agency/commission and classification.
11. How many hiring/promotion exemptions have been granted or denied since the executive order has been in effect, by Bargaining Unit, Classification, and Department.

Discuss around the Executive Order as well
Jan

The Union requests a response no later than Monday, November 24, 2008. Thank you for your response to this information request, which will enable the Union to formulate a response to the Governor's proposals.

Yours truly,

 Art Grubel
 Contract Department Director

- Cc. Ms. Yvonne Walker, President
 Mr. Michael Baratz, Chief of Staff
 Ms. Cindie Fonseca, Chair Unit #3
 Mr. David Gilb, DPA Director

EXHIBIT 5

DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

LABOR RELATIONS DIVISION
1516 "G" STREET, NORTH BUILDING, SUITE 400
SACRAMENTO, CA 95811-7258



November 17, 2008

Mr. Art Grubel
SEIU Local 1000
1808 14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95811

RE: SEIU Information Request (Common Table)

Mr. Grubel:

This is in response to the information request regarding common table bargaining, dated November 10, 2008.

The State is responding to these requests without conceding whether the information requested is relevant and necessary to SEIU's ability to develop bargaining proposals as provided under the Dills Act. In addition, in light of the litigation filed against the State by SEIU, these responses do not constitute a waiver of the State's litigation privilege.

1. What is the breakdown of the anticipated savings from each of the Governor's three Employee Compensation proposals passed to SEIU Local 1000 on November 9, 2008, for each of Local 1000's nine Bargaining Units, for each State department/agency/commission, and for each classification in Local 1000's Bargaining Units?

We have enclosed the information available with respect to this request broken down by each of the bargaining units represented by SEIU. Additional breakdowns are not available.

2. Will there be exemptions from the Governor's three Employee Compensation proposals for individual Bargaining Units, departments/agencies/commissions, or classifications? If there will be exemptions, what process and criteria will be used to grant them?

This is not a request for information, rather a hypothetical question. There has been no indication that there will be exemptions to the Employee Compensation proposals.

3. If exemptions in #2 above have already been determined, what Bargaining Unit, department/agency/commission or classification are being exempted?

There has been no indication that there will be exemptions to the Employee Compensation proposals.

4. In State operated schools for juveniles, how will mandated instructional minutes in a school year be met, if Teachers and Vocational Instructors are subject to a 5% Furlough?

This is a question, not an information request. CDCR is responsible for ensuring that an appropriate amount of instructional minutes is provided to its students.

5. What is the anticipated impact on staffing (necessitating additional or fewer allocated positions) on SEIU Local 1000 represented classifications, based on each of the following programs proposed by the Governor:

- a. Mortgage loan modification
- b. Broadening of Sales and Use Tax
- c. Increasing the Oil Severance Tax
- d. Increasing the Alcohol and Excise Tax
- e. Increasing the Vehicle Registration fee
- f. Employment Development Department reform
- g. Changes in Proposition 98
- h. Parole Reform
- i. Enhanced Inmate credit earning
- j. Property crime threshold revisions

This is a question, not an information request. As such, there are no responsive documents available.

6. Will any of the proposed program changes in #4 above, result in an increase in allocated State Information Technology employees? Does the State anticipate having to contract out any of the additional information technology work which may result from the programs in #4?

This is a question, not a request for specific information. There has been no indication the issue of instructional minutes in State operated schools for juveniles (question #4) will result in increased Information Technology employees.

7. Since the Governor's Executive Order has gone into effect, how much money has the State saved by canceling or reducing the use of outside contractors? How much money is projected to be saved for all of fiscal year 2008-2009, from the canceled or reduced outside contracts?

Responsive documents to this request for information are not available.

Mr. Art Grubel
November 17, 2008
Page 3

8. How much money has the State saved from all other components of the Governor's Executive Order (excluding the canceling or reduction of outside contracts)? How much money does the State project saving during all of fiscal year 2008-2009 from these other components of the Governor's Executive Order?

Responsive documents to this request for information are not available.

9. Please also breakout the two grouping of components in #7 and #8 above, by the savings in each of SEIU Local 1000's nine Bargaining Units.

Responsive documents to this request for information are not available.

10. How many Permanent Intermittents and Retired Annuitants represented by SEIU Local 1000, has the State rehired (exempted) from the Governor's Executive Order? Please break this out by Bargaining Unit, department/agency/commission and classification.

Responsive documents to this request for information are not available.

11. How many hiring/promotion exemptions have been granted or denied since the executive order has been in effect, by Bargaining Unit, Classification, and Department.

Responsive documents to this request for information are not available.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (916) 324-0505.

Sincerely,



Randy Fisher
Senior Labor Relations Officer

cc: Michael Baratz, Chief of Staff
Cindi Fonseca, Bargaining Unit 3 Chair

Department of Prisons Administration
 Cost Savings for S&S Units
 Effective 12/1/2008

R01	1 day of Furlough	\$32,518,998	\$34,848,947	\$37,380,376	\$42,534,283	\$44,927,368	\$148,781,578	\$53,554,281	\$153,468,218	\$227,122,581
R01	2 days of Holidays	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R01	Eliminate PP for time worked on holidays	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Leave time not counted as hours worked									
	for overtime	\$1,138,828	\$0	\$1,138,828	\$1,881,828	\$0	\$1,881,828	\$3,088,548	\$0	\$3,088,548
R03	1 day of Furlough	\$8,700,801	\$9,12,533	\$9,311,134	\$9,772,488	\$978,827	\$10,651,287	\$18,473,281	\$1,381,188	\$18,854,469
R03	2 days of Holidays	\$383,000	\$0	\$383,000	\$780,000	\$0	\$780,000	\$1,140,000	\$0	\$1,140,000
R03	Eliminate PP for time worked on holidays	\$780,000	\$0	\$780,000	\$1,388,000	\$0	\$1,388,000	\$2,153,000	\$0	\$2,153,000
	Leave time not counted as hours worked									
	for overtime	\$848	\$0	\$848	\$1,448	\$0	\$1,448	\$2,288	\$0	\$2,288
R04	1 day of Furlough	\$14,741,707	\$18,781,238	\$24,852,843	\$28,271,487	\$33,878,424	\$68,147,881	\$40,813,204	\$83,637,848	\$89,888,843
R04	2 days of Holidays	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R04	Eliminate PP for time worked on holidays	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Leave time not counted as hours worked									
	for overtime	\$884,091	\$0	\$884,091	\$1,188,870	\$0	\$1,188,870	\$1,883,981	\$0	\$1,883,981
R11	1 day of Furlough	\$912,232	\$9,702,844	\$4,314,846	\$1,048,488	\$4,347,388	\$7,388,873	\$1,881,888	\$10,880,234	\$11,711,738
R11	2 days of Holidays	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R11	Eliminate PP for time worked on holidays	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Leave time not counted as hours worked									
	for overtime	\$188,874	\$0	\$188,874	\$204,884	\$0	\$204,884	\$514,887	\$0	\$514,887
R14	1 day of Furlough	\$142,888	\$810,822	\$783,288	\$244,888	\$1,048,781	\$1,281,288	\$387,138	\$1,887,488	\$2,044,843
R14	2 days of Holidays	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R14	Eliminate PP for time worked on holidays	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Leave time not counted as hours worked									
	for overtime	\$12,828	\$0	\$12,828	\$21,888	\$0	\$21,888	\$34,811	\$0	\$34,811
R18	1 day of Furlough	\$8,387,807	\$1,221,881	\$4,888,888	\$4,787,448	\$2,111,248	\$7,832,888	\$8,088,847	\$3,342,888	\$12,481,788
R18	2 days of Holidays	\$328,000	\$4,000	\$328,000	\$870,000	\$8,000	\$878,000	\$1,008,000	\$12,000	\$1,917,000
R18	Eliminate PP for time worked on holidays	\$888,000	\$8,000	\$878,000	\$1,227,000	\$18,000	\$1,245,000	\$1,888,000	\$28,000	\$1,916,000
	Leave time not counted as hours worked									
	for overtime	\$238,887	\$0	\$238,887	\$404,327	\$0	\$404,327	\$640,184	\$0	\$640,184
R17	1 day of Furlough	\$11,174,888	\$1,888,782	\$12,788,728	\$18,188,482	\$2,788,818	\$21,842,888	\$20,228,488	\$4,412,888	\$24,742,188
R17	2 days of Holidays	\$1,844,888	\$7,000	\$1,881,888	\$2,088,000	\$14,000	\$2,102,000	\$3,138,000	\$1,900	\$4,139,000
R17	Eliminate PP for time worked on holidays	\$2,088,000	\$13,000	\$2,101,000	\$3,830,000	\$24,000	\$3,854,000	\$4,918,000	\$37,000	\$4,955,000
	Leave time not counted as hours worked									
	for overtime	\$1,708,804	\$0	\$1,708,804	\$2,820,808	\$0	\$2,820,808	\$4,824,810	\$0	\$4,824,810
R20	1 day of Furlough	\$4,348,887	\$204,828	\$4,888,788	\$7,480,841	\$381,388	\$7,862,229	\$11,788,888	\$28,233	\$12,172,121
R20	2 days of Holidays	\$441,000	\$12,000	\$448,000	\$882,000	\$24,000	\$906,000	\$1,323,000	\$28,000	\$1,388,000
R20	Eliminate PP for time worked on holidays	\$882,000	\$24,000	\$906,000	\$1,818,000	\$48,000	\$1,866,000	\$2,820,000	\$87,000	\$2,907,000
	Leave time not counted as hours worked									
	for overtime	\$843,847	\$0	\$843,847	\$821,284	\$0	\$821,284	\$1,474,328	\$0	\$1,474,328
R21	1 day of Furlough	\$778,818	\$828,888	\$1,708,847	\$1,338,312	\$1,547,488	\$2,828,788	\$2,118,827	\$2,813,814	\$4,528,342
R21	2 days of Holidays	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R21	Eliminate PP for time worked on holidays	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Leave time not counted as hours worked									
	for overtime	\$828	\$0	\$828	\$1,804	\$0	\$1,804	\$2,848	\$0	\$2,848

1 day Furlough Profile:

Cost of 1 day is 4.82% (8 Hours/173.25)

Cost 7 days for FY 2008/09 and 12 days for FY 2009/10

Elimination of 2 Holiday Profiles:

Savings of eliminating 2 holidays based on date of overtime of departments required to maintain mandatory and essential programs on State holidays (e.g., 24-hour operators, 24-hour care facilities and departments with posted positions).

2 holidays that are being eliminated are Lincoln Birthday (3/12) and Columbus Day (October 2008).

Elimination of Premium Pay for Holiday Profiles:

Savings of eliminating premium pay for holidays based on date of overtime of departments required to maintain mandatory and essential programs on State holidays (e.g., 24-hour operators, 24-hour care facilities and departments with posted positions).

Costing based 11 holidays during the fiscal year with elimination of Lincoln & Columbus.

NOTE: The savings from the elimination of the Lincoln & Columbus holidays is based on the current cost of the holidays as reported in the May 2007 BCO unit profile report for overtime - BUPFP2D.

Leave time not counted as hours worked for overtime Profile:

The numbers are per DCF estimate.

Allocation by bargaining unit of the DCF estimate was based on the same ratios as the May 2007 BCO unit profile report for overtime - BUPFP2D.

EXHIBIT 6



Tele: (916) 326-4222
Fax: (916) 326-4215

November 20, 2008

Via Facsimile Only
(916) 322-0765

YVONNE R. WALKER
President

M. CORA OKUMURA
Vice President
and Secretary-Treasurer

JIM HARD
Vice President
for Organizing/Representation

KATHLEEN B. COLLINS
Vice President for Bargaining

Randy Fisher
Department of Personnel Administration
Labor Relations Division
1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
Sacramento, CA 95811-7258

Re: SEIU Local 1000 Information Request Dated November 10, 2008

Dear Mr. Fisher:

On November 10, 2008, SEIU Local 1000's Contract Department Director Arthur Grubel sent an information request to DPA Deputy Director Julie Chapman requesting information relating to the Governor's proposal to furlough state workers one day a month, to eliminate two paid holidays and change the manner in which overtime is calculated. On November 17, 2008, you sent a letter to Grubel purporting to respond to the Union's information request. Your response included a single page of figures and refused to respond in any substantive manner to 10 of the 11 information requests.

On Monday November 17, 2008, during a lull in a negotiating session, I questioned you regarding your refusal to provide substantive responses to the Union's information request. At the conclusion of the conversation, I agreed to confirm the Union's position in writing. This is that correspondence.

The Department of Personnel Administration's response to the Union's information request refuses to provide information on three grounds. First, you assert that the one page breakdown of cost savings anticipated from the compensation proposals is the only information available because, "Additional breakdowns are not available." ~~Second, in response to several of the requests, you~~ assert that the requests are "questions" or "hypothetical questions not information requests." Finally, you assert in response to six of the 11 information requests that "Responsive documents to this request for information are not available." As set

SERVICE EMPLOYEES
INTERNATIONAL UNION

1808 14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95811
(916) 554-1200
(866) 471-SEIU (7348)
(916) 554-1275 (fax)
www.seiu1000.org



forth in more detail below, none of these three claims relieve the State from its obligation to provide the requested information and bargain in good faith with the Union.

It is well established under PERB decisional law that an employer has an obligation to provide employee organizations with requested information necessary and relevant to bargaining and that failure to do so constitutes a failure to bargain in good faith. *State of California (Departments of Personnel and Transportation)* (1997) PERB Dec. No. 1227-S, pp. 36-37. Where a union properly requests relevant and necessary information, the employer must provide the information in a timely fashion in order to afford the union ample time to evaluate the information prior to bargaining. *Chula Vista City School District* (1990) PERB Dec. No. 834.

In this case, after months of bargaining in which hundreds of proposals were made and exchanged, on November 9, 2008, DPA passed a set of proposals to the Union which can only be described as punitive and regressive. These proposals included unpaid furloughs resulting in significant pay reductions, the elimination of two paid holidays and a significant change in the manner in which overtime will be calculated and earned. One day later, the Union served DPA with its information request seeking information directly related to the operation, intent and impact of the new proposals. Rather than responding fully, accurately and in good faith to the request, DPA elected instead to provide only a single page of information and raised the spurious objections to the requests described above.

DPA's rationale for refusing to provide the requested information, your November 17, 2008, response and our conversation at the bargaining table made clear that DPA takes the position that where an information request seeks information rather than a specific document, the employer need not respond to the request. This interpretation is incorrect as a matter of law.

In *Stockton Unified School District* (1980) PERB Dec. No. 143, the Board determined that the employer violated its duty to bargain in good faith when it refused to provide information to the Union based on its contention that the information requested did not exist in a document in the employer's possession. The Union requested information relating to health plan contribution rates for employees represented by the Union. The employer refused to provide the information claiming that the only document it had in its possession included data on non-represented employees. On that basis, the employer refused to provide any document in response to the Union's information request. PERB held that the failure to provide the information violated the obligation to bargain in good faith.

In this case, DPA has refused to provide information to the Union based on the rather incredible claim that the requests are "questions" or "hypothetical questions, not an information request." As our discussion made clear, you asserted this

position on DPA's behalf based on your belief that if an information request seeks information not contained in a specific, existing document, the employer need not comply or provide information in response to the request. As set forth more fully above, this position is clearly erroneous as a matter of law.

Please provide full, accurate and complete responses to the Union's information request dated November 10, 2008, no later than Wednesday, November 26, 2008. Should the State fail to provide full, accurate and complete responses to the Union's information request by that date, the Union will take appropriate legal action.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Sincerely,



PAUL E. HARRIS, III
Chief Counsel
SEIU Local 1000

cc: Michael Baratz, Chief of Staff, SEIU Local 1000
Julie Chapman, Deputy Director, Department of Personnel Administration
David Gilb, Director, Department of Personnel Administration
Yvonne Walker, President, SEIU Local 1000
BUNC Chairs, SEIU Local 1000

S:\SEIU1000\Legal\Headquarters\Sacramento\Harris, Paul\Local 1000\Bargaining 2008\Fisher.11.19.08.wpd

EXHIBIT 7

**2008 NEGOTIATIONS
STATE OF CALIFORNIA'S CONCEPTUAL PROPOSAL
TO
SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION (SEIU), LOCAL 1000
BARGAINING UNITS 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, AND 21**

**Package Offer
November 18, 2008**

The State of California (State) hereby proposes its Conceptual Proposal for the period of December 1, 2008 through June 30, 2010.

All Units (Common Table)

Term of MOU

Effective December 1, 2008 upon ratification of the parties and expires on June 30, 2010.

Compensation (Salaries 11.1 & 11.2)

Due to the severe nature of the fiscal difficulties within California, the state proposes a 19 month furlough program. The furlough program shall be one day (8 hours) of furlough per month for a 19 month period and will place employees in temporary, non-duty status on these days. Employees shall not receive compensation for the 19 furlough days.

Holidays (Article 7)

The State proposes to ~~increase~~ the number of holidays in this article from 13 to 11. Specifically the State proposes to eliminate February 12 and the second Monday in October from the list of observed holidays. February 12 will be combined with the third Monday in February to observe presidents day.

The State proposes to ~~increase~~ the premium pay for hours worked on a holiday from this section. Employees working on a holiday will receive hour for hour pay for all hours worked on a holiday and up to 8 hours of holiday credit on the leave books

Time Counted for Overtime (Article 19)

The State proposes a change consistent with the federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). FLSA provides that only actual time spent performing work be counted as hours worked in a work period. Leave time shall no longer count as hours worked for the purpose of calculating premium (1 ½ time) overtime compensation.

2.8 Union Steward Protection

The proposed language allows stewards who are experiencing reprisal or discrimination to file a grievance at the level a level beyond the first level if the allegations are against their immediate supervisor.

2.10 New Employee Orientation

The proposed language would ~~increase~~ the union's time to meet with new employees from 15 to 20 minutes exclusive of travel time.

5.7 Non Discrimination

The proposed language would add grievance and arbitration procedures for Bargaining Unit 17 employees.

5.8 Sexual Harassment

The proposed language would add grievance and arbitration procedures for Bargaining Unit 17 employees.

5.9 JLMC on Discrimination

This language allows the Committee to meet with SPB upon their request.

5.12 Upward Mobility JLMC

The State can accept the Union's proposal of November 17, 2008. This proposal maintains the Union's ability to request and meet with Departments regarding their upward mobility program. (This proposal is tied to 13X Institute for Quality Public Services.)

9.17 State Disability Insurance

This provides for the State and Union to explore the feasibility of leave integration upon the full implementation of the 21st Century Project and deletes provisions which have been acted on by both parties.

11.4 Timely Payment of Wages

This eliminates the reference to GC 19838 as this code is already in the Supersession provisions. This is tied to 11X Recovery of Overpayments and gives the State a mechanism for recovering overpayments. The employee is entitled to be given the necessary information to verify that they have received an overpayment. It does not allow employees to receive a full paycheck when they have not worked or accounted for absences with leave credits for the hours required in a pay period.

12.7 State Owned Housing

This addresses concerns identified in the Bureau of State Audits review of the State's program.

13.1 Personnel and Evaluation Materials

This addresses the Union's concerns and limits rank and file shift lead employees access to review an employee's personnel file without written authorization and provides an inspection log.

13X Institute for Quality Public Services

The State and Union both have an interest to provide continuing education and professional development to employees. This would establish a JLMC to develop a process to provide training.

Unit 1

14.12 Personnel Specialist (PSS) Classification; Workload Factors and Weights

The State and Union have discussed concern over the outdated contents of this section. The State proposes delete the current language and replace it with the establishment of a Personnel and Payroll Joint Labor Management Workload Committee to review workload, overtime, and employee development.

Side Letter 17 Investment Officer Series (CalPERS, STRS)

The State accepts the union's proposal to delete Side Letter 17 and our counter to the union package is contained on the last two pages. The State proposes to add the language that incorporates the Incentive Award Program as established in the agreement of 2007. The State also agrees to add the Chartered Financial Analyst Pay Differential into the contract and has attached the proposed language to complete the package.

Class Studies (Section 14.9 & 14.11)

The State proposes deletion because these studies have been completed. Any changes resulting from these studies would be made consistent with Article 14.1 of the Bargaining Unit 1 MOU.

Side Letter 8 Extended Travel, Department of Insurance

This revised language brings this side letter into conformance with all State and Federal tax laws.

Unit 3

8.21 - 9-12, 10-12 and 11-12 Leave

The implementation of the 220 day work year for teachers in the CDCR makes the utilization of these play plans overly burdensome and can no longer be offered to these employees.

8.28 Educational Leave

The State accepts the Union's 11/12/08 proposal which clarifies how educational leave is converted at retirement.

21.xxx Work Assignment Notification

This would address the Union's concern that CDCR make reasonable effort to inform teachers of their next year's work assignment prior to the completion of the Academic Calendar.

The following sections are intended to revise outdated language, increase the flexibility for Personal Necessity Leave and reflect the current process for DJJ Academic Calendar: 23.1, 23.2, 23.6, 23.8, 23.9, 23.10 and 23.12.

The following sections are intended to transition the side letter agreement of the Adult 220 Day Academic Schedule into the MOU and increase the flexibility for Personal Necessity Leave: 24.1, 24.3, 24.4, 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9, 24.10, 24.11, 24.12, 24.13, 24.14.

Unit 4

1.1 Recognition

New language would allow a new classification established by the SPB to automatically be incorporated into the agreement without bargaining each provision unless new classification is a Seasonal or Temporary type position.

8.17 Mentoring Leave

New language would allow unit 4 employee not in a post position in CDCR to receive matching time off to participate in mentoring leave. It also allows unit 4 employees in level of care facilities to participate.

10.25 Infectious Disease Control

The State accepts the Union's proposed new language to add Department of Veterans Affairs and Department of Health Care Services and the Department of Public Health.

13.11 Upward Mobility and Training

This language would require departments provide written reasons for training being denied. Also allows employees to request a copy of the upward mobility program and departmental posting of plan on the internal website.

14.4 Duty Statements, Post Orders, and Work Instructions

This language would maintain the non-grievability of Post orders but would allow grievances if the Bargaining unit 4 employees were not in a post position whether or not the document was called "Post Order"

14.14 Library Technical Assistant Classification

This would mandate that the department of Correction review the use of this classification in its institutions to ensure that they are being used properly.

19.9 Exchange of Time Off - Multi-shift

This would allow shift exchanges within the pay period instead of limiting them to a work week.

Side Letter 2

This would allow a joint labor/management group to study the Program Technician series.

Article New: Seasonal Clerks

State proposes a new section that would be similar to the Permanent Intermittent Section and would outline holidays, sick leave, vacation, annual leave and shift differential.

Class Studies (Section 14.15 & 14.16)

The State proposes deletion because these studies have been completed. Any changes resulting from these studies would be made consistent with Article 14.1 of the Bargaining Unit 4 MOU.

Unit 11

10.31 Health and Safety Inspections

Allows union representatives to accompany Health and Safety Officers during inspections except where there are safety, security or patient care concerns.

19.9 Exchange of Time Off – Multi-shift Operations

This would extend the time period for exchanges to within the pay period (rather than within the same week) and allows double shifts consistent with departmental policies.

20.3 Post and Bid (Unit 11)

The State accepts the Union's proposal to remove the class of Materials and Research Engineering Associate (MREA) from the post and bid process.

Side Letter 4 – Fish and Wildlife Specialist (Lead)

This provides that the State will meet with the Union over a new classification if the Union provides the reasons a new class is needed.

Unit 14

2.4 Distribution of Union Information

The State is proposing the deletion of this article and would propose to include Bargaining Unit 14 employees in article 2.12.

2.12 Distribution of Literature

The State has agreed to add language which would allow the distribution of literature in employee in-baskets.

21.2 Electronic Monitoring

The State agrees that technology should not be used to harass employees and have provided language to address this issue. The State is not interested in limiting its ability to utilize technology.

Unit 15

12.11 Uniform Replacement Allowance

The State ~~accepts~~ the Union's request to add hats and patches into the uniform section for CDCR food service employees and incorporates other definition changes.

Unit 17

9.14 Temporary Disabled Employees

The State ~~accepts~~ the union's proposal of June 17, 2008. This extends this provision to Bargaining Unit 17 employees.

11.16 Alternate Ranges (AR) and 231

The State proposes to delete alternate range for employees supervising inmates (AR 40). The State established an increased salary level for all positions eligible for AR 40 as a result of a court order and in accordance with the equity agreement with SEIU.

13.7 Performance Appraisal of Nursing Practices

This addresses the Union's concerns for appropriate nurse practices review. This provides a nurse supervisor review when an employee receives a "needs improvement" rating related to nursing practices on a performance appraisal.

19.2 Overtime

State proposes to delete counting of sick leave as hours worked for determining overtime to be consistent with federal law. This is consistent with the new proposal presented at the common table.

19.14 Overtime Scheduling CDCR

Limits the number of overtime hours in a week and changes procedure for filling overtime needs.

20.8 Post and Bid Procedure CDCR – DJJ

Proposes to incorporate the DJJ agreement on Post and Bid into the MOU.

20.9 Preferred Watch/Regular Days Off by Seniority – CDCR

New language providing bidding on RDO and shift, deletes current post and bid language.

Appendix 4 (F) Alternate Ranges (AR) 40 and 231

Propose delete, these alternate ranges were incorporated into base salary, see 11.16.

Unit 20

8.3 Bereavement Leave

State seeking language clarification of "3 regular work days" to "3 eight-hour days (24 hours)" per occurrence. This change would be consistent with all other State employees.

11.20 Recruitment and Retention – CDCR

These R&Rs were eliminated because the new salary ranges compensate them (effective September 1, 2006) per direction from the Receiver's Office. In addition, this also applies to the Perez salaries effective April 1, 2007.

11.60 Licensed Vocation Nurse (LVN) Recruitment and Retention

This was eliminated with new Receiver's salaries and Plata equity salary increases.

11.62 – Dental Assistant Registration Differential

Need to modify this provision eliminating \$100 per month differential for obtaining their Registered Dental Assistant Certification. Based on new Perez and Perez Equity Agreements, employees are placed in higher salary range with the Certification.

19.14 (New Proposal) CDCR LVN Overtime Process

Receiver's Office seeking new language for Overtime Process for LVNs.

Unit 21

8.28 Educational Leave

This expands the use of educational leave for the purpose of completing degrees and credentials, and provides for any denials in writing to include the reason for any denial.

12.14 Professional Organizational

This incorporates language that as technology becomes available, Bargaining Unit 21 employees will be provided access to publications provided through the State Library.

14.4 Statement

The State agrees that when a classification specification is revised, a new duty statement will be provided to the employee.

19.8 Flexible Work Hours

This revision allows hourly employees to request and utilize flexible work hours. Salaries employees already have flexibility in this area subject to supervisor's approval. The State is holding on its 7/23/08 proposal.

Appendix A Ed Leave Classes

The State accepts that this information item be updated and attached to the MOU.

Appendix B Leave Hours for Reduced Time Bases

The State accepts that this information item be updated and attached to the MOU.

Any tentative agreement reached by the State and Union is incorporated into this package proposal.

Any current contract provision not specifically addressed in this conceptual proposal will be considered to continue without modification (i.e. rollover) unless specifically noted above.

Except as detailed above, any State proposal that has been presented and not agreed upon as a tentative agreement is hereby withdrawn by the State.

Except as detailed above, any Union proposal that has been presented and not agreed upon as a tentative agreement is hereby rejected by the State.

EXHIBIT 8



Tele: (916) 554-1279
Fax: (916) 554-1292

November 20, 2008

Via Facsimile and U.S. Mail
(916) 322-0765

WONNE R. WALKER
President

M. CORA OKUMURA
Vice President
and Secretary-Treasurer

JIM HARD
Vice President
for Organizing/Representation

KATHLEEN B. COLLINS
Vice President for Bargaining

Deborah True
Department of Personnel Administration
Labor Relations Division
1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
Sacramento, CA 95811-7258

Re: Refusal to Bargain at Unit 1 Table

Dear Ms. True:

This letter confirms that, earlier today, you refused to bargain with the Unit 1 Bargaining Team because you learned I would be present during the negotiations.

As you know, the Department of Personnel Administration previously agreed to negotiate today with SEIU Local 1000 at the Unit 1 table. Based on this agreement, Local 1000 arranged and paid for space at the Holiday Inn to accommodate these negotiations. Consequently, Local 1000 was prepared to proceed and continue bargaining. As a courtesy to you, Margarita Maldonado, the Bargaining Unit 1 Chair, notified you I would be present at the bargaining session. Ms. Maldonado made it clear that my role was as Union staff; and not as a witness or as an observer. In response, you cited to the ground rules as a basis to object to my presence and as a justification to unilaterally cancel the scheduled bargaining session.

You maintained the position that the ground rules prohibited my presence despite the fact the ground rules place no conditions whatsoever on the presence of Union staff at bargaining sessions. In fact, the only individuals referenced in the ground rules are "observers" and "expert witnesses." The ground rules define an observer as a "SEIU Local 1000 bargaining unit member." Ms. Maldonado reiterated to you that I am not an SEIU Local 1000 bargaining unit member (observer) or an "expert witness." As such, the ground rules do not prohibit my presence and you had no grounds to unilaterally cancel the bargaining session.

SERVICE EMPLOYEES
INTERNATIONAL UNION

1808 14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95811
(916) 554-1200
(866) 471-SEIU (7348)
(916) 554-1275 (fax)
www.seiu1000.org



1 **PROOF OF SERVICE**

2 I, Bao Xiong, declare:

3 I am a citizen of the United States and employed in Sacramento County, California. I am
4 over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within-entitled action. My business address
5 is 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor, Sacramento, California 95814. On January 13, 2009, I served a
6 copy of the within document(s):

7 **REQUEST FOR JUDICIAL NOTICE IN SUPPORT OF
8 DEMURRER TO VERIFIED PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF
9 MANDATE AND COMPLAINTS FOR DECLARATORY
10 AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF BY ARNOLD
11 SCHWARZENEGGER, DAVID GILB AND DEPARTMENT
12 OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**

- 13 by transmitting via facsimile the document(s) listed above to the fax number(s) set
14 forth below on this date before 5:00 p.m.
- 15 by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed Federal Express envelope and
16 affixing a pre-paid air bill, and causing the envelope to be delivered to a Federal
17 Express agent for delivery.
- 18 by causing personal delivery by Messenger of the document(s) listed above to the
19 person(s) at the address(es) set forth below.
- 20 by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed envelope with postage thereon
21 fully prepaid, the United States mail at Sacramento, California addressed as set
22 forth below.
- 23 by transmitting via e-mail or electronic transmission the document(s) listed above
24 to the person(s) at the e-mail address(es) set forth below.

25 **Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs**
 26 **California Attorneys,**
 27 **Administrative Law Judges and**
 28 **Hearing Officers in State**
Employment
 Brooks Ellison, Esq.
 Patrick J. Whalen, Esq.
 THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS
 ELLISON
 1725 Capitol Avenue
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 Fax: (916) 448-5346
 Email: counsel@calattorneys.org

Attorney for Respondent/Defendant
State Controller John Chiang
 Rick Chivaro, Esq.
 Ronald V. Placet, Esq.
 Shawn D. Silva, Esq.
 Ana Maria Garza, Esq.
 OFFICE OF THE STATE
 CONTROLLER
 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 Fax: (916) 322-1220
 Email: rchivaro@sco.ca.gov

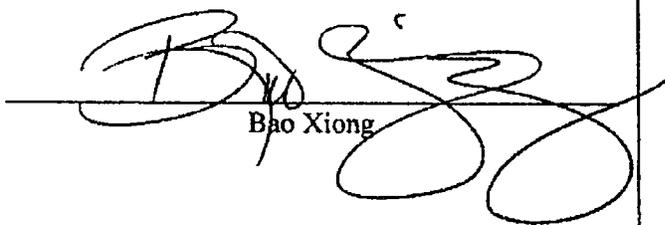
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Attorneys for Petitioner/Plaintiff
SEIU, Local 1000
Paul E. Harris, III, Esq.
Anne Giese, Esq.
J. Felix De La Torre, Esq.
Brooke D. Pierman, Esq.
SERVICE EMPLOYEES
INTERNATIONAL UNION LOCAL
1000
1808 14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 554-1292
Email: bpierman@seiu1000.org

Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs
Professional Engineers In California
Government and California
Association of Professional
Scientists
Gerald James, Esq.
660 J Street, Suite 445
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 446-0489
Email: gjames@cwo.com

I am readily familiar with the firm's practice of collection and processing correspondence for mailing. Under that practice it would be deposited with the U.S. Postal Service on that same day with postage thereon fully prepaid in the ordinary course of business. I am aware that on motion of the party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation date or postage meter date is more than one day after date of deposit for mailing in affidavit.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct. Executed on January 13, 2009, at Sacramento, California.


Bao Xiong

ORIGINAL

1 **BROOKS ELLISON**
State Bar No. 122705
2 **PATRICK J. WHALEN**
State Bar No. 173489
3 **THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS ELLISON**
1725 Capitol Ave.
4 Sacramento, CA 95814
Telephone: (916) 448-2187
5 Facsimile: (916) 448-5346
E-mail: counsel@calattorneys.org

FILED/ENDORSED
JAN 13 2009
By: L. Whitfield
Deputy Clerk

6 Attorneys for Plaintiff
7 California Attorneys, Administrative Law Judges,
And Hearing Officers in State Employment
8

9
10 **SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA**
11 **COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO**

12 **CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS,**
13 **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES AND**
14 **HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE**
15 **EMPLOYMENT,**

16 **Petitioner/Plaintiff,**

17 **vs.**

18 **ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER** as, Governor
of the State of California; **DAVID GILB** as
19 Director of the Department of Personnel
Administration; **JOHN CHIANG**, Controller of
20 the State of California; and **DOES 1 through 10,**

21 **Defendants/Respondents.**
22

Case No. 34-2009-80000134
Related Cases: 34-2008-80000126
34-2009-80000135

**MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND
AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF
VERIFIED PETITION FOR WRIT OF
MANDATE AND COMPLAINT FOR
DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE
RELIEF**

Date: January 29, 2009
Time: 9:00 a.m.
Dept.: 19

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1

2 STATEMENT OF FACTS.....1

3 ARGUMENT.....5

4 I THE GOVERNOR LACKS AUTHORITY TO IMPOSE FURLOUGHS, AND A

5 WRIT OF MANDATE MUST ISSUE TO COMPEL COMPLIANCE WITH THE

6 LAW.....5

7 A. The Power of the Legislature.....5

8 B. The Power of the Executive.....6

9 1. The Governor’s Limited Power.....6

10 2. The “Power” Invoked by the Executive Order.....7

11 3. The Governor Has Acknowledged He Lacks the Power to Furlough State

12 Employees.....8

13 C. Other Provisions of the Government Code Suggest That the Governor Lacks the

14 Power to Furlough.....9

15 D. In the Absence of Any Authority, the Salary Setting Function Remains With the

16 Legislature.....10

17 E. DPA Lacks Authority to Reduce Employee Salaries Via Furloughs.....10

18 F. The Controller Has a Duty to Refrain from Reducing Salaries Pursuant to the

19 Furlough.....11

20 G. A Writ of Mandate Must Issue to Compel Respondents to Refrain From Violating the

21 Law.....11

22 II. PETITIONER IS ENTITLED TO AN INJUNCTION PROHIBITING THE

23 RESPONDENTS FROM ILLEGALLY REDUCING THE PAY OF ITS MEMBERS.....12

24 A. Standards for Granting an Injunction.....12

25 B. There Is a Strong Likelihood Petitioner Will Prevail On the Merits.....13

26 C. The Balance of Harms Supports Granting a Preliminary Injunction.....14

27

28 III. PETITIONER IS ENTITLED TO DECLARATORY RELIEF.....16

1 CONCLUSION.....17

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

Aguilar v. Association for Retarded Citizens
 (1991) 234 Cal.App.3d 21.....3

Alameda County Land Use Assn. v. City of Hayward
 (1995) 38 Cal.App.4th 1716.....16

Auer v. Robbins
 (1997) 519 U.S. 452.....3

BMW of North America, Inc. v. New Motor Vehicle Board.
 (1984) 162 Cal.App.3d 980.....11

California Teachers Association v. Ingwerson
 (1996) 46 Cal.App.4th 860.....11

Common Cause v. Board of Supervisors
 (1989) 49 Cal.3d 432.....15

County of San Diego v. State
 (2008) 164 Cal.App.4th 580.....17

Department of Personnel Administration v. Superior Court (Greene)
 (1992) 5 Cal.App.4th 155.....6, 13

Harbor v. Deukmejian
 (1987) 43 Cal.3d 1078.....10

Heinly v. Lolli
 (1969) 2 Cal.App.3d 904.....16

Horwath v. City of East Palo Alto
 (1989) 212 Cal.App.3d 766.....12

League of Women Voters v. Eu
 (1992) 7 Cal.App.4th 649.....8

Lowe v. California Resources Agency
 (1991) 1 Cal.App.4th 1140.....5

Methodist Hospital of Sacramento v. Saylor
 (1971) 5 Cal.3d 685.....5, 6

1	<i>Pacific Merchant Shipping Association v. Aubry</i>	
	(9 th Cir. 1990) 918 F.2d 1409.....	3
2		
3	<i>Security Nat. Guar., Inc. v. California Coastal Commission</i>	
	(2008) 159 Cal.App.4th 402.....	10
4		
5	<i>Tirapelle v. Davis</i>	
	(1993) 20 Cal.App.4th 1317.....	5, 10, 11
6		
7	<i>White v. Davis</i>	
	(2003) 30 Cal.4 th 528.....	13
8		
9	Statutes	
10	California Code of Civil Procedure	
	§ 526.....	12
11	§ 1060.....	16
	§ 1085.....	11
12	§ 1086.....	12
13		
14	California Government Code	
	§ 3512.....	1
15	§ 3513.....	4
	§ 3516.5.....	7, 8
16	§ 3517.....	4
	§ 3517.8.....	9
17	§ 3520.5.....	2, 6
	§ 12410.....	4
18	§ 12440.....	4, 11
	§ 18500.....	9
19	§ 19815.2.....	4, 10
20	§ 19816.10.....	9
	§ 19826.....	6, 13
21	§ 19826.4.....	1
22	§ 19996.22.....	7
23	§ 19997.....	7
24		
25	California Labor Code	
	§ 510.....	3
26		
27	California Constitution	
	Article III, § 3.....	6
	Article IV, § 1.....	7
	Article V, § 11.....	4
28	Article VII.....	5

1	Title 29, United States Code	
2	§ 201.....	3
	§ 207.....	3
3	§ 213.....	3
4	§ 218.....	3
5	Regulations	
6	Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations	
7	§ 541.300.....	3
	§541.602.....	3
8	§ 541.710.....	3
9	§ 778.5.....	3
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

STATEMENT OF FACTS

On November 6, 2008, Defendant/Respondent Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger sent a letter to state employees. (See Exh. A to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.) In that letter, Governor Schwarzenegger announced that he was "proposing a combination of economic stimulus measures . . . revenue increases, and spending reductions. . . ." (*Ibid.*) The letter then stated, "If approved by the Legislature, these spending reductions will impact our state workers." (*Ibid.*, emphasis added.) The Governor thereafter outlined his proposals that would impact state employees, including, inter alia, a furlough of one day per month with a corresponding pay cut of approximately 5%. (*Ibid.*) The Governor then stated in the same letter, "All the actions we're proposing must first be approved by the Legislature." (*Ibid.*)

Also on November 6, 2008, the Governor issued a proclamation calling the Legislature into special session to address the state's fiscal crisis. (See Exh. B to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.) The Governor submitted proposed legislation to the Legislature in conjunction with that special session. (See Exh. C to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.) In that proposed legislation, the Governor proposed to add section 19826.4 to the Government Code, which read, in pertinent part:

Notwithstanding the Ralph C. Dills Act (Chapter 3 (commencing with section 3512) of Division 4 of Title 1) or any other provision of law, the Department of Finance and the Department of Personnel Administration shall, commencing on December 1, 2008 and ending on July 1, 2010, implement a program for the furlough of state employees.

(*Ibid.*) The Legislature did not enact the Governor's proposals during the special session.

On December 1, 2008, the Governor issued two additional proclamations, each calling for additional special sessions, one of which was convened pursuant to Proposition 58. (See Exhs. D and E to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.) The proclamation under Proposition 58 recited that the Governor was submitting proposed legislation to the Legislature to address the fiscal crisis. (See Exh. D to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.) The Assembly Budget Committee analyzed the Governor's proposed legislation. (See Exh. F to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.) That analysis revealed that the Governor's proposals included an identical plan to furlough state

1 employees for one day per month. (*Id.* at p. 14.) The Legislature did not enact the Governor's
2 proposals during the special sessions.

3 On December 19, 2008, Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger issued an executive order.
4 (See Exh. G to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.) In that Order, the Governor directed the
5 Department of Personnel Administration to "implement a furlough of represented state
6 employees and supervisors for two days per month. . . ." (*Ibid.*) The furlough would be
7 effective February 1, 2009, through June 30, 2010. The furloughs would result in an
8 approximate 10 percent pay cut for all state employees. (Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., ¶6.)

9 On January 9, 2009, Director David Gilb sent a memorandum to all state departments
10 announcing that DPA had developed a furlough plan as directed by the Governor in his executive
11 order. (See Exh. H to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.) That memorandum stated that general
12 government operations would be closed on the first and third Friday of each month, beginning on
13 February 6, 2009. (*Ibid.*) Later that same day, Chief Deputy Attorney General Jim Humes sent
14 an email to all employees of the Attorney General's Office, which stated, in pertinent part, "we
15 are a separate constitutional office and we have decided to decline to adopt Governor's approach
16 [to implement furloughs]." (See Exh. I to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.) Also that same day,
17 California Treasurer (and former Attorney General) Bill Locker sent a letter to David Gilb, in
18 which he advised that "[b]ased on our legal review, we believe the Governor has not established
19 that he has the legal authority to impose furloughs and the related salary cuts on state employees"
20 and therefore elected not to comply with the furlough program. (See Exh. J to Declaration of
21 Peter Flores, Jr.) On January 12, 2009, four other independently elected statewide constitutional
22 officers also announced that they would decline to implement the furloughs, including State
23 Controller John Chiang, Lieutenant Governor John Garamendi, Secretary of State Debra Bowen,
24 and Superintendent Jack O'Connell. (Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., ¶7.)

25 Petitioner/Plaintiff California Attorneys, Administrative Law Judges and Hearing
26 Officers in state Employment (CASE) is the exclusive collective bargaining representative of
27 legal professionals in State Bargaining Unit 2 pursuant to Government Code section 3520.5.
28 CASE represents approximately 3400 legal professionals in more than 80 different state

1 departments, boards, and commissions. Approximately 3240 members are attorneys,
2 administrative law judges, and hearing officers who are exempt from the Fair Labor Standards
3 Act (FLSA). All CASE members would be directly impacted if the executive order were to be
4 implemented.

5 The Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) appears in sections 201 through 219 of title 29 of
6 the United States Code. As relevant to this action, the FLSA requires overtime to be paid to
7 employees who work more than 8 hours in a day or 40 hours in a workweek.¹ (29 U.S.C. § 207,
8 subd. (a).) However, the FLSA also contains exemptions for certain professional employees. (29
9 U.S.C. § 213.)

10 Pursuant to regulations promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, to be exempt from the
11 FLSA, employees must meet both the "salary test" and the "duties test." (29 C.F.R. § 541.300.)
12 The salary basis test "is expressly applicable to public-sector employees." (*Auer v. Robbins*
13 (1997) 519 U.S. 452, 457.) Pursuant to section 6.2.B of the Memorandum of Understanding
14 (MOU) between the State and the legal professionals in State Bargaining Unit 2, the exemption
15 applicable to the approximately 600 administrative law judges and hearing officers in Unit 2 is
16 specifically conditioned upon satisfying both the "salary basis" and the "duties" test.

17 Employers may not reduce the pay of exempt employees and still enjoy the exemption,
18 because "an employee is not paid on a salary basis if deductions from the employee's
19 predetermined compensation are made for absences occasioned by the employer or by the
20 operating requirements of the business." (29 C.F.R. § 541.602.) Any deduction in the pay of an
21 employee of a public agency for absences due to a budget-required furlough disqualifies the
22 employee from being paid on a salary basis in the workweek in which the furlough occurs." (29
23 C.F.R. § 541.710.)

24
25
26 ¹ As between state and federal law, California employers are required to satisfy whichever laws are more protective
27 to the employee. (See 29 U.S.C. § 218(a); 29 CFR § 778.5; *Aguilar v. Association for Retarded Citizens* (1991) 234
28 Cal.App.3d 21, 34-35; *Pacific Merchant Shipping Association v. Aubry* (9th Cir. 1990) 918 F.2d 1409, 1426-1427.)
Accordingly, California's overtime law for hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day applies, even though the
FLSA does not speak to daily overtime. (See Labor Code § 510.)

1 Section 6.3 of the MOU between the State and the legal professionals in State Bargaining
2 Unit 2 provides that legal professionals who are exempt from the FLSA "are expected to work all
3 hours necessary to accomplish their assignments and fulfill their responsibilities." Section 6.2 of
4 the same MOU provides that "the regular rate of pay is *full compensation* for all time that is
5 required" to complete the duties. (Emphasis added.)

6 The furlough contemplated by the Executive Order will not result in fewer hours worked
7 by the state's legal professionals, but will result in a reduction in salary. CASE members will
8 still be obligated to work as many hours as are necessary to fulfill both their contractual
9 obligations to their employer and their ethical obligations to their clients. The approximately
10 3200 exempt legal professionals in CASE will necessarily have to work more than 8 hours on
11 days other than their furlough days. They will therefore be entitled to an as yet undetermined
12 amount of overtime pay. (Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., ¶12.)

13 Respondent/Defendant Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger is the elected Governor of the
14 State of California. Pursuant to Government Code section 3513, subdivision (j), and section
15 3517, the Governor is the employer of state employees in Bargaining Unit 2, for purposes of
16 bargaining or meeting and conferring in good faith under the Ralph C. Dills Act.
17 Respondent/Defendant David Gilb is the Director of the California Department of Personnel
18 Administration (DPA) and is responsible for managing the nonmerit aspects of the State's
19 personnel system. DPA serves as the Governor's designated representative for purposes of
20 collective bargaining, and for purposes of meeting and conferring with the exclusive
21 representatives. (See Gov. Code § 19815.2; Gov. Code § 3517.) Respondent/Defendant John
22 Chiang is a constitutional officer and is the elected State Controller of the State of California.
23 (Cal. Const. Art. V, § 11.) Pursuant to Government Code section 12410, the State Controller
24 shall superintend the fiscal concerns of the state. The Controller shall audit all claims against the
25 state, and may audit the disbursement of any state money, for correctness, legality, and for
26 sufficient provisions of law for payment. In addition, the Controller shall draw warrants on the
27 Treasurer for the payment of money directed by law to be paid out of the State Treasury; but a
28 warrant shall not be drawn unless authorized by law. (Gov. Code § 12440.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ARGUMENT

I. THE GOVERNOR LACKS AUTHORITY TO IMPOSE FURLOUGHS, AND A WRIT OF MANDATE MUST ISSUE TO COMPEL COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW

A. The Power of the Legislature

Preliminarily, it is important to understand that in California, the Legislature is the seat of virtually all legislative power.

Unlike the federal Constitution, which is a grant of power to Congress, the California Constitution is a limitation or restriction on the powers of the Legislature. [Citations.] Two important consequences flow from this fact. First, the entire law-making authority of the state, except the people's right of initiative and referendum, is vested in the Legislature, and that body may exercise any and all legislative powers which are not expressly or by necessary implication denied to it by the Constitution. [Citations.] In other words, 'we do not look to the Constitution to determine whether the Legislature is authorized to do an act, but only to see if it is prohibited.' [Citation.] [¶] Secondly, all intendments favor the exercise of the Legislature's plenary authority: 'If there is any doubt as to the Legislature's power to act in any given case, the doubt should be resolved in favor of the Legislature's action. Such restrictions and limitations [imposed by the Constitution] are to be construed strictly, and are not to be extended to include matters not covered by the language used.

(*Methodist Hospital of Sacramento v. Saylor* (1971) 5 Cal.3d 685, 691.)

The setting of state employee salaries is a legislative function. (*Tirapelle v. Davis* (1993) 20 Cal.App.4th 1317, 1325, fn. 10; *Lowe v. California Resources Agency* (1991) 1 Cal.App.4th 1140, 1151.) The Legislature has partially delegated its authority in this regard to DPA.

Government Code section 19826 provides, in pertinent part:

(a) The department shall establish and adjust salary ranges for each class of position in the state civil service subject to any merit limits contained in Article VII of the California Constitution. The salary range shall be based on the principle that like salaries shall be paid for comparable duties and responsibilities. In establishing or changing these ranges, consideration shall be given to the prevailing rates for comparable service in other public employment and in private business. The department shall make no adjustments that require expenditures in excess of existing appropriations that may be used for salary increase purposes.

1 The department may make a change in salary range retroactive to the date of
2 application of this change.

3 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall not
4 establish, adjust, or recommend a salary range for any employees in an
5 appropriate unit where an employee organization has been chosen as the exclusive
6 representative pursuant to Section 3520.5.

7 In subdivision (b), the Legislature specifically withheld from DPA the power to reduce
8 salaries for represented employees. The statute expressly "preclud[es] DPA from unilaterally
9 adjusting represented employees' wages." (*Department of Personnel Administration v. Superior*
10 *Court (Greene)* (1992) 5 Cal.App.4th 155, 178.) Accordingly, "the question of represented
11 employees' wages . . . must ultimately be resolved by the Legislature itself." (*Ibid.*)

12 Because "the entire law-making authority of the state, except the people's right of initiative and
13 referendum, is vested in the Legislature" (*Methodist Hospital of Sacramento v. Saylor, supra*, 5
14 Cal.3d at p. 691), it necessarily follows that the salary-setting authority remains in the
15 Legislature unless and until it is delegated elsewhere. Moreover, all doubts about the scope of
16 Legislative authority must be resolved in favor of the Legislature. (*Ibid.*)

17 There simply can be no doubt that the salary setting function remains with the Legislature
18 for represented employees. Accordingly, the 3400 members of CASE who are represented
19 employees may not have their salaries reduced as contemplated by the Governor's furlough
20 order.

21 22 B. The Power of the Executive

23 24 1. The Governor's Limited Power

25
26 Pursuant to Article III, section 3 of the California Constitution, "[t]he powers of state
27 government are legislative, executive, and judicial. Persons charged with the exercise of one
28 power may not exercise either of the others except as permitted by this Constitution." Pursuant

1 to Article IV, section 1 of the California Constitution, "[t]he supreme executive power of this
2 State is vested in the Governor. The Governor shall see that the law is faithfully executed." The
3 Governor, while wielding supreme executive power, may not exercise the legislative function of
4 salary setting.

5 The Government Code specifically grants to state departments the power and authority to
6 lay off employees "because of lack of work or funds, or whenever it is advisable in the interests
7 of economy, to reduce the staff of any state agency. . . ." (Gov. Code § 19997.) There is a
8 detailed and specific statutory scheme for the manner in which layoffs are to be implemented.
9 (See Gov. Code § 19997 et seq.) There is no such statutory authorization for furloughs.² In fact,
10 the Government Code expressly prohibits departments from unilaterally reducing the work time
11 of employees against their will. (Gov. Code § 19996.22, subd. (a).)³

12 13 2. The "Power" Invoked by the Executive Order

14
15 Other than the general "power and authority vested in me by the Constitution and statutes
16 of the State of California," (see Exh. G to the Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.), the only specific
17 authority cited in the executive order was Government Code section 3516.5. That section
18 provides:

19
20 Except in cases of emergency as provided in this section, the employer shall give
21 reasonable written notice to each recognized employee organization affected by
22 any law, rule, resolution, or regulation directly relating to matters within the scope
23 of representation proposed to be adopted by the employer, and shall give such
24 recognized employee organizations the opportunity to meet and confer with the
25 administrative officials or their delegated representatives as may be properly

26
27
28
² The single reference to employee furloughs in the Government Code appears in Government Code section 68108,
and is applicable only to employees of the judicial branch of government.

³ Section 19996.22, subdivision (a) provides:

(a) Any employee who is being coerced, or who has been required, by the appointing power, a
supervisor, or another employee, to involuntarily reduce his or her worktime contrary to the intent
of this article, or who has been unreasonably denied the right to participate in this program, may
file a grievance with the department.

1 designated by law.

2 In cases of emergency when the employer determines that a law, rule, resolution,
3 or regulation must be adopted immediately without prior notice or meeting with a
4 recognized employee organization, the administrative officials or their delegated
5 representatives as may be properly designated by law shall provide such notice
6 and opportunity to meet and confer in good faith at the earliest practical time
7 following the adoption of such law, rule, resolution, or regulation.

8 Government Code section 3516.5 does not define "emergency" nor does it empower the
9 Governor to "furlough" state employees or otherwise reduce their wages. Section 3516.5 does
10 not empower the Governor to usurp the powers of the other coequal branches of government.
11 Quite the contrary, the statute only allows the Governor to perform actions which are otherwise
12 legal, and provides for a relaxed notice requirement when justified by emergency circumstances.
13 Notwithstanding the plain language of section 3516.5, the Governor has relied upon that section
14 as the authority for his order directing furloughs. Interpreting section 3516.5 as broadly as the
15 Governor apparently has done would allow the Governor to ignore the rulings of this Court or
16 the California Supreme Court merely by declaring an emergency.

17 3. The Governor Has Acknowledged He Lacks the Power to Furlough State Employees

18 For years, various California governors have sought to obtain the power to unilaterally
19 furlough state employees. In 1992, then-Governor Wilson was the proponent of an initiative
20 measure – the Government Accountability and Taxpayer Protection Act (GATPA) – which
21 appeared as Proposition 165 on the 1992 ballot and which would have, inter alia, allowed him to
22 unilaterally impose furloughs on state employees. (*League of Women Voters v. Eu* (1992) 7
23 Cal.App.4th 649, 653-654.) According to the Secretary of State's Statement of Vote, Proposition
24 165 failed to garner a majority of votes in the election, and thus never went into effect.⁴ The fact
25 that Governor Wilson proposed a ballot initiative to give him the power to furlough state
26 employees represents an acknowledgment that the authority of the Governor does not permit him
27 to unilaterally furlough state employees.

28 ⁴ See page viii at http://www.sos.ca.gov/elections/sov/1992_general/statement_of_vote_general_1992.pdf

1 Governor Schwarzenegger, in his letter to state employees on November 6, 2008, twice
2 acknowledged that he needed legislative approval to impose his furlough plan. First, he outlined
3 his various proposals and stated, "If approved by the Legislature, these spending reductions will
4 impact our state workers." (See Exh. A to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., emphasis added.)
5 Later in the same letter, after explaining his then-one-day per month furlough plan, he stated,
6 "All the actions we're proposing must first be approved by the Legislature." (*Ibid.*)

7 After memorializing in writing his admission that he needed legislative authority to
8 impose furloughs, Governor Schwarzenegger submitted to the Legislature, during special
9 session, proposed legislation that would specifically authorize DPA to implement furloughs.
10 (See Exh. C to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.) Thus, by word and by deed, Governor
11 Schwarzenegger has repeatedly admitted that he lacks authority to implement furloughs without
12 legislative authority.

13
14 C. Other Provisions of the Government Code Suggest That the Governor Lacks the Power to
15 Furlough

16
17 The Government Code specifies that "[t]enure of civil service employment is subject to
18 good behavior, efficiency, the necessity of the performance of the work, and the appropriation of
19 sufficient funds." (Gov. Code § 18500, subd. (c)(6).) The Legislature has already passed, and
20 the Governor has already signed, a budget appropriations bill for Fiscal Year 2008-2009.
21 Accordingly, the funds have already been appropriated, and there is no basis to alter the tenure of
22 the legal professionals in Unit 2.

23 Similarly, Government Code section 19816.10 provides that DPA has no power to alter
24 days, hours, or conditions of work in a manner contrary to any existing Memorandum of
25 Understanding (MOU). The current MOU between the State and the legal professionals in State
26 Bargaining Unit 2 expired on July 1, 2007, but by law remains in effect pending the ratification
27 of a successor MOU, or until impasse is reached. (Gov. Code § 3517.8.) The parties are
28 currently in the process of negotiating an MOU, and thus impasse has not been reached.

1 (Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr. at ¶2.) Therefore, the prior MOU remains in effect, including all
2 provisions regarding days and hours of work.⁵

3 The aforementioned provisions are consistent with the view that the Governor lacks
4 authority to unilaterally implement furloughs on state employees.

5
6 D. In the Absence of Any Authority, the Salary Setting Function Remains With the Legislature

7
8 The Legislature has not enacted any legislation ratifying the Governor's Executive Order,
9 nor has it undertaken any action to otherwise delegate the salary-setting function to any other
10 state officer or department. It is well established in California that unless expressly permitted by
11 the Constitution, "the Governor may not exercise legislative powers." (*Harbor v. Deukmejian*
12 (1987) 43 Cal.3d 1078, 1084.)⁶ Any action by the Respondents/Defendants to implement the
13 furlough is therefore necessarily illegal.

14
15 E. DPA Lacks Authority to Reduce Employee Salaries Via Furloughs

16
17 DPA is statutorily-created administrative agency. (Gov. Code § 19815.2) "The
18 Legislature created the DPA in 1981 for the purpose of managing the nonmerit aspects of the
19 state's personnel system." (*Tirapelle v. Davis, supra*, 20 Cal.App.4th at p. 1322.) Like all
20 administrative agencies, it "has no inherent powers; it possesses only those powers that have
21 been granted to it by the Constitution or by statute." (*Security Nat. Guar., Inc. v. California*
22 *Coastal Commission* (2008) 159 Cal.App.4th 402, 419.) "It is fundamental that an
23 administrative agency has only such power as has been conferred upon it by the constitution or
24

25
26 ⁵ As but one example, section 6.3.A. of the MOU provides that all exempt legal professionals in CASE shall work
27 an average of 40 hours per week. (Decl. of Peter Flores, Jr., at ¶2.) The contemplated furlough would obviously be
therefore illegal.

28 ⁶ The Constitution does permit the Governor to exercise the legislative powers of veto and "line-item veto" in the
context of appropriations. (See Cal. Const. Art. IV, §10.)

1 by statute and an act in excess of the power conferred upon the agency is void.” (*BMW of North*
2 *America, Inc. v. New Motor Vehicle Board*. (1984) 162 Cal.App.3d 980, 994.) “The DPA can act
3 only to the extent and in a manner consistent with the legislative delegation of authority.”
4 (*Tirapelle v. Davis, supra*, 20 Cal.App.4th at p. 1323 fn. 8.) Nothing in the Government Code or
5 any other provision of law authorizes DPA to implement furloughs. Therefore, the
6 memorandum issued by DPA Director David Gilb to all state departments on January 9, 2009,
7 purporting to implement furloughs, was issued without legal authority.

8
9 F. The Controller Has a Duty to Refrain from Reducing Salaries Pursuant to the Furlough

10
11 It is clear that “the Controller has the power, indeed the duty, to ensure that the decisions
12 of an agency that affect expenditures are within the fundamental jurisdiction of the agency.”
13 (*Tirapelle v. Davis, supra*, 20 Cal.App.4th at p. 1335.) Moreover, the Controller’s “power of
14 audit does include the duty to ensure that the expenditure in question is authorized by law.”
15 (*Ibid.*) The Legislature has specifically provided that “a warrant shall not be drawn unless
16 authorized by law” (Gov. Code § 12440.)

17 Any attempt by an administrative agency (such as DPA) to exercise control over matters
18 which the Legislature has not seen fit to delegate to it (such as salary reductions) is not
19 authorized by law and in such case the agency's actions can have no force or effect. The
20 Controller therefore has a duty to refrain from issuing pay warrants that are illegally reduced by
21 virtue of DPA’s implementation of the furlough.

22
23 G. A Writ of Mandate Must Issue to Compel Respondents to Refrain From Violating the Law

24
25 Pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure section 1085, “mandamus will lie to
26 compel a public official to perform an official act required by law.” (*California Teachers*
27 *Association v. Ingwerson* (1996) 46 Cal.App.4th 860, 865.) Moreover, “[a]n official's affirmative
28 obligation to perform encompasses a corollary obligation not to perform the duty in violation of

1 the law." (*Horwath v. City of East Palo Alto* (1989) 212 Cal.App.3d 766, 773, fn. 8.) Reducing
2 the salaries of Petitioner's members is illegal, and will result in immediate economic harm.

3 The Governor has no authority to reduce salaries via furloughs as contemplated by the
4 Executive Order. DPA has no authority to implement furloughs and reduce pay as described in
5 the January 9, 2009 memorandum to state departments. Controller John Chiang has an
6 obligation to ensure that pay is not reduced pursuant to the illegal actions of the Governor and
7 DPA.

8 Pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure section 1086, the writ of mandate "must be issued in
9 all cases where there is not a plain, speedy, and adequate remedy, in the ordinary course of law."
10 In this case, Petitioner CASE and its members have no other adequate remedy to prevent the
11 respondents from illegally reducing their pay via the furlough. Petitioner CASE and its members
12 will be irreparably harmed because they will be at risk of losing their homes, defaulting on auto
13 and educational loans, and forced to alter their work schedule which will endanger their child-
14 care arrangements. A writ of mandate should therefore issue to compel respondents to refrain
15 from violating the law.

16
17 **II. PETITIONER IS ENTITLED TO AN INJUNCTION PROHIBITING THE**
18 **RESPONDENTS FROM ILLEGALLY REDUCING THE PAY OF ITS MEMBERS**

19
20 A. Standards for Granting an Injunction

21
22 Respondents should be enjoined from unilaterally imposing furloughs and reducing the
23 salaries of the 3400 legal professionals represented by CASE. Code of Civil Procedure section
24 526, subdivision (a) provides:

25 (a) An injunction may be granted in the following cases:

26 (1) When it appears by the complaint that the plaintiff is entitled to the relief
27 demanded, and the relief, or any part thereof, consists in restraining the
28 commission or continuance of the act complained of, either for a limited period or
perpetually.

(2) When it appears by the complaint or affidavits that the commission or

1 continuance of some act during the litigation would produce waste, or great or
2 irreparable injury, to a party to the action.

3 (3) When it appears, during the litigation, that a party to the action is doing, or
4 threatens, or is about to do, or is procuring or suffering to be done, some act in
5 violation of the rights of another party to the action respecting the subject of the
6 action, and tending to render the judgment ineffectual.

7 (4) When pecuniary compensation would not afford adequate relief.

8 (5) Where it would be extremely difficult to ascertain the amount of compensation
9 which would afford adequate relief.

10 (6) Where the restraint is necessary to prevent a multiplicity of judicial
11 proceedings.

12 (7) Where the obligation arises from a trust.

13 The California Supreme Court has repeatedly determined that:

14 the question whether a preliminary injunction should be granted involves two
15 interrelated factors: (1) the likelihood that the plaintiff will prevail on the merits,
16 and (2) the relative balance of harms that is likely to result from the granting or
17 denial of interim injunctive relief.

18 (*White v. Davis* (2003) 30 Cal.4th 528, 554.)

19 **B. There Is a Strong Likelihood Petitioner Will Prevail On the Merits**

20 As explained in Argument I, *supra*, the respondents are utterly lacking in any authority to
21 impose furloughs. That authority resides with the Legislature. The Governor has repeatedly
22 acknowledged that he lacks such authority, and even went so far as to propose legislation that
23 would give him the authority to impose furloughs, but such legislation was not enacted.

24 Government Code section 19826 expressly forbids the reduction of salaries contemplated by the
25 executive order." (*Department of Personnel Administration v. Superior Court (Greene)* (1992) 5
26 Cal.App.4th 155, 178.)

27 Because the Governor has no authority to impose furloughs, and because DPA lacks any
28 authority to implement furloughs, it is plain under extant statutory and case law that petitioner
will likely prevail on the merits.

///

///

1 C. The Balance of Harms Supports Granting a Preliminary Injunction

2 If the furlough is imposed, all CASE members will suffer a reduction in pay of
3 approximately 10% per month for approximately 15 months. This pay reduction will put certain
4 CASE members at risk of losing their homes, defaulting on auto loans, and suffering negative
5 reports on their credit ratings. (Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr. at ¶14.) Even if CASE members
6 were later reimbursed their lost wages at the conclusion of the furlough period, it would be too
7 late to undo the damage done in the interim to the financial interests of many CASE members.

8 (*Ibid.*)

9 The salaries for the state's legal professionals lag behind that of other public sector legal
10 employers by as much 50%. Many members have over \$100,000 in educational debt including
11 both undergraduate college and law school, and a salary reduction of the magnitude
12 contemplated will be financially ruinous. (Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr. at ¶13.)

13 In addition, the vast majority of CASE members "are expected to work all hours
14 necessary to accomplish their assignments and fulfill their responsibilities." (Declaration of
15 Peter Flores, Jr. at ¶13.) Because CASE legal professionals have ethical obligations to their
16 clients, state and federal mandates to meet, as well as contractual obligations to their employer,
17 they will be required to work extra hours on non-furlough days in order to competently perform
18 their duties. (Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr. at ¶12.) Accordingly, CASE members will be
19 forced to change their work schedules, to their detriment. The failure to complete their work
20 competently could expose them to discipline by both their employers and the State Bar. The
21 approximately 3200 exempt legal professionals in CASE will necessarily have to work more
22 than 8 hours on days other than their furlough days. (Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr., ¶ 12, 15.)

23 As a result of the inevitable and substantial changes in their work hours, CASE members
24 may not be able to obtain childcare for their children, and at a minimum will suffer incalculable
25 harm in making alternative child care arrangements. (Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr. at ¶15.)
26 The lives of CASE members will be thrown into complete disarray due to the necessity of
27 completely altering their work schedules. (*Ibid.*)
28

1 While CASE members will undeniably suffer irreparable injury should the furloughs not
2 be enjoined, it is important to remember that:

3 if the party seeking the injunction can make a sufficiently strong showing of
4 likelihood of success on the merits, the trial court has discretion to issue the
5 injunction notwithstanding that party's inability to show that the balance of harm
tips in his favor.

6 (*Common Cause v. Board of Supervisors* (1989) 49 Cal.3d 432, 447.) In this case, Petitioner has
7 already demonstrated the strong likelihood of success on the merits. And in light of that strong
8 likelihood, the harm to respondents from the issuance of preliminary injunction is small, because
9 the injunction will only prevent them from doing an illegal act. The balance tips in favor of
10 petitioner and the injunction should be granted.

11 Petitioner CASE is entitled to relief restraining respondents from imposing furloughs
12 without legal authority. (Code of Civil Procedure § 526, subd. (a)(1)). The imposition of a
13 furlough will produce great injury to the 3400 legal professionals who are represented by CASE,
14 as their salaries would each be reduced by approximately 10% for approximately 15 months.
15 (Code of Civil Procedure § 526, subd. (a)(2)). Respondents have announced their intention to
16 implement the furlough, in violation of the law and in violation of the rights of all CASE
17 members. (Code of Civil Procedure § 526, subd. (a)(3)). Because of the various harms that
18 would occur to CASE members in the event furloughs were imposed, pecuniary compensation
19 would not afford adequate relief. (Code of Civil Procedure § 526, subd. (a)(4)). Moreover,
20 because CASE members would be entitled to overtime on a varying basis, "it would be
21 extremely difficult to ascertain the amount of compensation which would afford adequate relief."
22 (Code of Civil Procedure § 526, subd. (a)(5)). Thousands of CASE members would likely be
23 required to initiate individual wage claims, and thus an injunction is "necessary to prevent a
24 multiplicity of judicial proceedings." (Code of Civil Procedure § 526, subd. (a)(6)).

25 Petitioner has demonstrated that numerous bases for an injunction exist in this case.
26 Petitioner has further demonstrated a strong probability of success on the merits, and has shown
27 that the balance of harm tips in favor of petitioner. An injunction should therefore issue.
28

1 **III. PETITIONER IS ENTITLED TO DECLARATORY RELIEF**

2
3 The standard for obtaining declaratory relief is relatively low. Code of Civil Procedure
4 section 1060 provides:

5
6 Any person . . . who desires a declaration of his or her rights or duties with respect
7 to another . . . may, in cases of actual controversy relating to the legal rights and
8 duties of the respective parties, bring an original action or cross-complaint in the
9 superior court for a declaration of his or her rights and duties . . .” He or she
10 may ask for a declaration of rights or duties, either alone or with other relief; and
11 the court may make a binding declaration of these rights or duties, whether or not
12 further relief is or could be claimed at the time. The declaration may be either
13 affirmative or negative in form and effect, and the declaration shall have the force
14 of a final judgment. The declaration may be had before there has been any breach
15 of the obligation in respect to which said declaration is sought.

16 CASE and its members are persons who desire a declaration of their rights. There exists an
17 actual controversy because CASE disputes the authority of respondents to reduce the salary of its
18 members via furloughs as contemplated by the Governor’s Executive Order and as sought to be
19 implemented pursuant to Director David Gilb’s January 9, 2009 memorandum to state
20 departments.

21 Moreover, “[i]t is settled that declaratory relief may be a proper remedy against the
22 state.” (*Heinly v. Lolli* (1969) 2 Cal.App.3d 904, 909.) In addition,

23 An action for declaratory relief lies when the parties are in fundamental
24 disagreement over the construction of particular legislation, or they dispute
25 whether a public entity has engaged in conduct or established policies in violation
26 of applicable law.

27 (*Alameda County Land Use Assn. v. City of Hayward* (1995) 38 Cal.App.4th 1716, 1723.)

28 DPA has announced that the furloughs will begin on February 6 (the first Friday in
February). (See Exh. H to Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.) While that date has yet to occur,
“[t]he declaration may be had before there has been any breach of the obligation in respect to
which said declaration is sought.” (Code of Civ. Pro. § 1060.) And California courts have held
that the “actual controversy” language in section 1060 “encompasses a probable future

1 controversy relating to the legal rights and duties of the parties.” (*County of San Diego v. State*
2 (2008) 164 Cal.App.4th 580, 607-608, internal citations and quotations omitted.) There can be
3 little doubt that respondents intend to try to implement the illegal furlough plan, and thus the
4 matter is ripe for this Court’s review.

5 Courts have recognized that:

6
7 A declaratory judgment serves to set controversies at rest before they lead to
8 repudiation of obligations, invasions of rights or commission of wrongs; in short,
9 the remedy is to be used in the interest of preventive justice, to declare rights
rather than execute them.

10 (*Id.* at pp. 607-608, internal quotations omitted.) In this case, declaratory relief is necessary as
11 “preventive justice” to clarify the rights of CASE members to the salaries to which they are
12 entitled under law, and to prevent respondents from illegally implementing furloughs and
13 disrupting the work and home lives of CASE members.

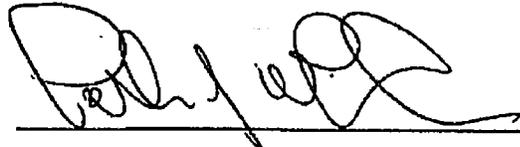
14 This Court should therefore declare that respondent’s implementation of the furlough
15 plan is illegal. This Court should also declare that implementation of the furlough plan would
16 cause the state to lose the FLSA exemption it presently enjoys with respect to many of the
17 State’s legal professionals, and will therefore have to pay them overtime to the extent they are
18 required to work more than 8 hours in a day or 40 hours in a week.

19
20 **CONCLUSION**

21
22 Petitioner respectfully requests that this Court issue a peremptory writ of mandate and
23 declaratory relief commanding respondents to comply with their mandatory duties and to refrain
24 from violating the law. Petitioner also respectfully requests this Court declare that both that
25 portion of Executive Order S-16-08 that calls for furloughs, as well as David Gilb’s January 9
26 memorandum to state departments directing implementation of the furlough plan, are void,
27 illegal, and without effect. Petitioner additionally requests an order commanding Controller
28 Chiang to ensure that CASE members’ salaries are not unlawfully reduced pursuant to the

1 unlawful furlough plan. Petitioners also request this Court issue a preliminary and permanent
2 injunction prohibiting the Governor and Director David Gilb from implementing the furlough
3 upon, or otherwise illegally reducing the salaries of, CASE members. Finally, Petitioner
4 requests a declaration that any implementation of a furlough on the exempt members of CASE
5 will result in an obligation upon the state to pay overtime for any hours worked in excess of 8
6 hours per day or 40 hours per week.

7
8 THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS ELLISON

9
10 

11 Dated: January 13, 2009

12 PATRICK J. WHALEN

13 Attorneys for Plaintiff
14 CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS,
15 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES AND
16 HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE
17 EMPLOYMENT
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1 BROOKS ELLISON
State Bar No. 122705
2 PATRICK J. WHALEN
State Bar No. 173489
3 THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS ELLISON
1725 Capitol Ave.
4 Sacramento, CA 95814
Telephone: (916) 448-2187
5 Facsimile: (916) 448-5346
E-mail: counsel@calattorneys.org

6 Attorneys for Plaintiff
7 California Attorneys, Administrative Law Judges,
And Hearing Officers in State Employment
8

10 SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
11 COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

12 CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS,
13 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES AND
14 HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE
EMPLOYMENT,
15
16 Petitioner/Plaintiff,
vs.
17
18 ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER as, Governor
of the State of California; DAVID GILB as
19 Director of the Department of Personnel
Administration; JOHN CHIANG, Controller of
20 the State of California; and DOES 1 through 10,
21
22 Defendants/Respondents.

Case No. 34-2009-80000134

**PROOF OF SERVICE BY
ELECTRONIC DELIVERY**

Date: January 29, 2009
Time: 9:00 a.m.
Dept.: 19

24 I am a citizen of the United States and a resident of the County of Sacramento, California.
25 I am over the age of eighteen (18) years and not a party to the above-entitled action. My
26 business address is 1725 Capitol Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95814.

27 ///
28 ///

FILED
Superior Court Of California,
Sacramento
Dennis Jones, Executive
Officer
01/14/2009
(whitfield
By _____, Deputy
Case Number:
34-2009-80000134-CU-WM-GDS

1 On January 13, 2009 I served the following documents:

- 2
3 1. **Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Verified Petition**
4 2. **Declaration of Peter Flores, Jr.**

5 I served the aforementioned document(s) by delivering a true copy of the above
6 documents to the electronic mail addresses listed below:

7 David Tyra
8 Koinick, Moskovitz, Tiedemann & Girard
9 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor
10 Sacramento, CA 95814
11 dtyra@kmtg.com

Attorney for Respondent Schwarzenegger
and Department of Personnel Administration

12 Will Yamada, Deputy Counsel
13 Chief Counsel
14 Department of Personnel Administration
15 1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
16 Sacramento, CA 95811-7246
17 willyamada@dpa.ca.gov

Attorney for Respondent Department of
Personnel Administration

18 Rick Chivaro, General Counsel
19 State Controller
20 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 350
21 Sacramento, CA 95814
22 rchivaro@sco.ca.gov

Attorney for Respondent State Controller

23 Ronald Placet, Chief Counsel
24 State Controller
25 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 350
26 Sacramento, CA 95814
27 rplacet@sco.ca.gov

Attorney for Respondent State Controller

28 Gerald James
29 600 J Street, Ste. 445
30 Sacramento, CA 95814
31 gjames@blanningandbaker.com

Attorney for Petitioner California Association
of Professional Scientists & Professional
Engineers in State Government

32 Brooke Pierman
33 1808 14th Street
34 Sacramento, CA 95811
35 bpierman@seiu1000.org

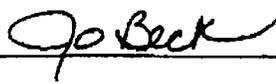
Attorney for Petitioner Service Employees
International Union, Local 1000

36 J. Felix De La Torre
37 1808 14th Street
38 Sacramento, CA 95811
39 fdelatorre@seiu1000.org

Attorney for Petitioner Service Employees
International Union, Local 1000

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct and that this Declaration was executed on January 13, 2009.


Jo Beck

**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA,
COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO
GORDON D SCHABER COURTHOUSE
MINUTE ORDER**

Date: 01/16/2009

Time: 01:35:00 PM

Dept: 19

Judicial Officer Presiding: Judge Patrick Marlette
Clerk: D. Rios

Bailiff/Court Attendant:
ERM:

Case Init. Date: 01/05/2009

Case No: 34-2009-80000134-CU-WM-GDS Case Title: California Attorneys Administrative Law
Judges and Hearing Offices In State Employment vs. Arnold

Case Category: Civil - Unlimited

Event Type: Motion - Other - Writ of Mandate

Causal Document & Date Filed:

Appearances:

Date: January 16, 2009

Proceedings: Ruling, Notice and Certificate of Mailing of Court's Own Motion to Deem as Related the following Writ of Mandate cases: 34-2008-80000126, 2009-80000134, 2009-80000135 & 2009-8000137

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT, et al., v. GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, et al., Case No. 2008-80000126;

CALIFORNIA ATTORNEYS, ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES AND HEARING OFFICERS IN STATE EMPLOYMENT, v. GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, et al., Case No. 2009-80000134;

SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION, LOCAL 1000, v. GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, et al., Case No. 2009-80000135;

CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL PEACE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION v. GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, et al., Case No. 2009-80000137:

On December 19, 2008, in a response to the current State budget crisis, Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger issued Executive Order S-16-08. The Executive Order directed the Department of Personnel Administration, effective February 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, to adopt a plan to implement a furlough of represented state employees and supervisors for two days per month, and to adopt a plan to implement an equivalent furlough or salary reduction for all state managers, including exempt state employees.

Several organizations representing state employees affected by the Executive Order have filed three separate petitions for writ of mandate and complaints for declaratory relief challenging the provisions of the Order imposing the furloughs, and seeking to overturn them. Those three actions, specifically, Case No. 2008-80000126, Case No. 2009-80000134, and Case No. 2009-80000135, are now assigned to this Department and set for hearing on Thursday, January 29, 2009 on respondents' demurrers to the petitions and on the merits of the petitions, all of the parties having stipulated that the three cases should

Date: 01/16/2009

MINUTE ORDER

Page: 1

Dept: 19

Calendar No.:

CASE JA 000135

be treated as related matters and assigned to this Department pursuant to Rule of Court 3.300(h)(1), and further having stipulated to the hearing date and a briefing schedule.

On January 15, 2009, the Court became aware that a fourth action had been filed on January 12, 2009, entitled California Correctional Peace Officers Association v. Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger, et al., Case No. 2008-80000137. That case was assigned to Department 31, Judge Michael P. Kenny, presiding. As of the date of this order, the Court has not been informed that a Notice of Related Case has been filed in that action stating that it is related to the three cases already assigned to this Department. However, the Court has reviewed the petition filed in Case No. 2009-80000137 and finds that it is related to the three cases now assigned to this Department within the meaning of Rule of Court 3.300(a) in that it alleges that the Governor's executive order directing a furlough of state employees is unlawful under Government Code section 19826(b), which is one of the central issues of law in the other three cases.

Given the relationship between Case No. 2009-80000137 and the three cases currently assigned to this Department, and the fact that a hearing on shortened time has been ordered for those three cases, the Court finds good cause to make the following order:

This order shall serve as a Notice of Related Case based on the facts stated above. Case No. 2009-80000137 is hereby ordered to be related to the three cases currently assigned to this Department as listed above, and is re-assigned to this Department, unless any party in that case files a response opposing this notice within five days as provided in Rule of Court 3.300(g). If no response is filed within five days, this order shall take effect and Case No. 2009-8000137 will be transferred to this Department effective immediately. If a response opposing this notice is filed within five days, the Court will take the matter under submission without oral argument and will issue a minute order ruling on the objection.

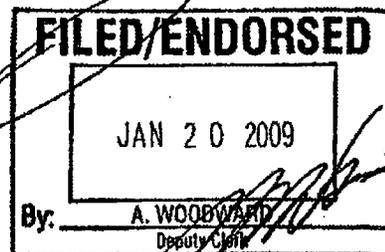
The Court also notes that, although the petition in Case No. 2009-80000137 raises legal issues that are identical to those in the cases currently before the Court, it does have different facts in that the furlough for correctional officers is "self-directed", i.e., the furlough days are to be taken "when feasible", so that it will not necessarily go into effect on the first Friday in February, as is the case with the furloughs for the state employees in the other three cases. In the event that Case No. 2009-80000137 is assigned to this Department pursuant to the terms of this order, counsel in that case are directed to meet and confer and determine whether it is necessary or feasible for that case to proceed on the same schedule for briefing and hearing as the other three cases, and to inform the Court in writing of their determination.

Attachment: Declarations of Mailing

1- DAVID W. TYRA, State Bar No. 116218
2- KRISTIANNE T. SEARGEANT, State Bar No. 245489
3- KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN & GIRARD
4- A Law Corporation
5- 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor
6- Sacramento, California 95814
7- Telephone: (916) 321-4500
8- Facsimile: (916) 321-4555
9- E-mail: dtyra@kmtg.com

6- K. WILLIAM CURTIS
7- Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 095753
8- LINDA A. MAYHEW
9- Assistant Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 155049
10- WILL M. YAMADA
11- Labor Relations Counsel, State Bar No. 226669
12- DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
13- 1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
14- Sacramento, CA 95811-7258
15- Telephone: (916) 324-0512
16- Facsimile: (916) 323-4723
17- E-mail: WillYamada@dpa.ca.gov

18- Attorneys for Defendants/Respondents Governor
19- ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER; STATE OF CALIFORNIA;
20- DAVID GILB, and EPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
21- ADMINISTRATION



22- Exempted from Fees
23- (Gov. Code § 6103)

24- SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
25- COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

26- PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN
27- CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT;
28- CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF
PROFESSIONAL SCIENTISTS,

Petitioners/Plaintiffs,

v.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor;
STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DEPARTMENT
OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION;
STATE CONTROLLER JOHN CHIANG; and
DOES 1 through 20, inclusive,

Respondents/Defendants.

AND RELATED CASES

CASE NO. 34-2008-80000126-CU-WM-GDS

Assigned For All Purposes To The Honorable
Patrick Marlette

RESPONDENTS' OPPOSITION TO
PETITIONERS' PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF
MANDATE IN CONSOLIDATED ACTIONS

Date: January 29, 2009

Time: 9:00 a.m.

Dept.: 19

Action Filed: December 22, 2008

Trial Date: None Set

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

		<u>Page</u>
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	STATEMENT OF FACTS	2
	A. Efforts to Address the State Budget Crisis Prior to Issuance of the Subject Executive Order.	2
	B. The Subject Executive Order	4
	C. Cost Savings to the State Resulting from the Furloughs	4
	D. Efforts to Meet and Confer with State Public Employee Unions Regarding the Furloughs.....	5
	E. Confirmation of State Fiscal Crisis Since Issuance of the Executive Order.....	5
III.	ARGUMENT	6
	A. The Governor Has the Executive Authority to Issue the Subject Executive Order and Order Furloughs of State Employees	6
	1. The Governor, as the State Employer, Is Authorized to Impose Furloughs Pursuant to the Emergency Provision of the Dills Act, Government Code Section 3516.5	6
	a. In the Event of an Emergency, Government Code Section 3516.5 Allows the Governor to Impose Terms and Conditions Without First Bargaining	7
	b. The Governor’s Executive Order Falls Within the Purview of Government Code Section 3516.5	10
	c. The Governor has exercised his emergency powers in a reasonable and appropriate fashion	11
	2. The Governor’s Issuance of the Executive Order Does Not Implicate Government Code Section 19826	12
	a. Furloughs are not synonymous with “salary ranges” as that term in used in section 19826.....	12
	b. Section 19826 is suppressed by operation of the Dills Act due to the existence of the current MOUs between the parties	14
	3. The Adoption of the Furloughs Also Does Not Violate Government Code Section 19851	15
	4. The Governor’s Executive Order Does Not Improperly Interfere with the Legislature’s Authority	18
	5. Petitioner’s Reliance on DPA v. Superior Court (Greene) is Misplaced	20
	B. This Court Does Not Have the Jurisdiction to Issue the Requested Relief.....	22
	1. Petitioners are Covered by MOUs Currently in Effect Thereby Superseding Government Code Section 19826 and Other Statutes Relied on by Petitioners	23
	2. PERB has Initial Exclusive Jurisdiction Over this Matter	23

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

	<u>Page</u>
3. Petitioners Have Failed to Exhaust Their Administrative Remedies.....	24
C. The Fair Labor Standards Act Does Not Preclude the Adoption of Furloughs Pursuant to the Executive Order	26
1. The FLSA Permits Budget-Related Furloughs of Exempt Employees of Public Agencies.....	27
2. The "Self Directed Furlough Plan" Does Not Run Afoul to the Requirements of the FLSA.....	28
3. Attorneys Are Not Subject to the "Salary Basis Test" and Will Not Lose Their Exempt Status During the Furlough	29
D. Petitioners' Request For Injunctive Relief Must Be Denied As They Have An Adequate Remedy At Law, Have Failed To Demonstrate A Likelihood Of Success, And Have Failed To Demonstrate Irreparable Harm	30
1. Petitioners Have An Adequate Remedy At Law	30
2. Petitioners Are Not Likely To Succeed On The Merits	31
3. The Issuance Of An Injunction Will Result In Irreparable Harm To The State.....	31
IV. CONCLUSION	34

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Page

FEDERAL CASES

Biggs v. Wilson (9th Cir. 1993) 1 F.3d 1537..... 29

STATE CASES

Association for Retired Citizens-California v. Department of Developmental Services
(1985) 38 Cal. 3d 384 17

Banning Teachers Association v. Public Employment Relations Board
(1988) 44 Cal. 3d 799 24

Butt v. State of California (1992) 4 Cal. 4th 668 32

CCPOA v. State of California (2006) 142 Cal. App. 4th 198..... 18

California Association of Professional Scientists v. Schwarzenegger
(2006) 137 Cal. App. 4th 371 23

City and County of San Francisco v. International Union of Operating Engineers,
Local 39 (2007) 151 Cal. App. 4th 938 24

City of Tiburon v. Northwestern Pacific Railroad Co. (1970) 4 Cal. App. 3d 160 30

Coachella Valley Mosquito & Vector Control District v. Public Employment Relations
Board (Coachella Valley) (2005) 35 Cal. 4th 1072 24

Cota v. County of Los Angeles (1980) 105 Cal. App. 3d 282..... 30

County of Los Angeles v. Superior Ct. (2002) 102 Cal. App. 4th 627..... 16

Department of Fish and Game v. Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation Dist.
(1992) 8 Cal. App. 4th 1554 30

Department of Personnel Administration v. Superior Court (Greene)
(1992), 5 Cal. App. 4th 155 14, 20-22, 26

El Rancho Unified School District v. National Education Association
(1983) 33 Cal. 3d 946 24

Ibarra v. California Coastal Com. (1986) 182 Cal. App. 3d 687 16

Korean Philadelphia Presbyterian Church v. California Presbytery
(2000) 77 Cal. App. 4th 1069 33, 34

Local 21, International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers, AFL-CIO v.
Bunch (1995) 40 Cal. App. 4th 24

Loma Portal Civic Club v. American Airlines, Inc. (1964) 61 Cal. 2d 582 32

Lukens v. Nye (1909) 156 Cal. 498 15

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Page

MacDonald v. State of California (1991) 230 Cal. App. 3d 319 16

Marine Forests Society v. California Coastal Com. (2005) 36 Cal. 4th 1 19

Mt. San Antonio Community College District v. Public Employment Relations Board
(1989) 210 Cal. App. 3d 178..... 26

O’Connell v. Superior Court (2006) 141 Cal. App. 4th 1452..... 30, 32

San Diego Teachers Association v. Superior Court (1979) 24 Cal. 3d 1..... 24, 26

San Francisco Fire Fighters Local 798 v. City and County of San Francisco
(2006) 38 Cal. 4th 652 6

Shamsian v. Department of Conservation (2006) 136 Cal. App. 4th 621 16

Sierra Club v. San Joaquin Local Agency Formation Commission (1999) 21 Cal. 4th 489 25

Sonoma County Organization v. County of Sonoma (Sonoma County)
(1991) 1 Cal. App. 4th 267 7, 8, 31

Superior Court v. County of Mendocino (1996) 13 Cal. 4th 45 19

Tahoe Keys Property Owners’ Association v. State Water Resources Control Board
(1994) 23 Cal. App. 4th 1459 30-33

Teamsters Agricultural Workers Union v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters
(1983) 140 Cal. App. 3d 547..... 32

Thayer Plymouth Center, Inc. v. Chrysler Motors Corp. (1967) 255 Cal. App. 2d 300..... 30

Tirapelle v. Davis (1993) 20 Cal. App. 4th 1317..... 22

Tirpak v. Los Angeles Unified School Dist. (1986) 187 Cal. App. 3d 639..... 16

FEDERAL STATUTES

57 Fed. Reg. 37 28

57 Fed. Reg. 674-37 28

57 Fed. Reg. 675 28

29 C.F.R. § 541.300 27

29 C.F.R. § 541.304 29, 30

29 C.F.R. § 541.5 27

29 C.F.R. § 541.602 25

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Page

29 C.F.R. § 541.710 27, 28

29 C.F.R. § 541.710(b) 27, 28

29 C.F.R. § 778.106 28, 29

29 U.S.C. § 201 21, 26

29 U.S.C. § 213 26

STATE STATUTES

2 California Code of Regulations § 599.666.1 13

2 California Code of Regulations § 599.670 14

8 California Code of Regulations § 32147 25

8 California Code of Regulations § 32450 25

California Constitution, Art. V § 1 16, 18

Code of Civil Procedure § 526 30

Evidence Code § 663 8

Evidence Code § 664 8

Government Code § 3504.5 8

Government Code § 3512 6, 18

Government Code § 3512.5 13

Government Code § 3513(j) 18

Government Code § 3514.5 23

Government Code § 3515.7 21

Government Code § 3516.5 4, 6, 7, 10-12, 17, 23, 25, 31

Government Code § 3517 7, 18, 23

Government Code § 3517.6 6, 15, 19, 22

Government Code § 3517.6(a) 15

Government Code § 3517.8 7, 15, 16, 20

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

	<u>Page</u>
Government Code § 3517.8(a).....	14, 20, 23
Government Code § 12010	18
Government Code § 19815.4(g).....	18
Government Code § 19816(a).....	6, 18
Government Code § 19816.4	18
Government Code § 19816.8	18
Government Code § 19816.10	21
Government Code § 19816.17	18
Government Code § 19816.19.5-.7	18
Government Code § 19826	7, 12, 14, 15, 20-23, 31
Government Code § 19826(b).....	13, 14, 19
Government Code § 19849(a).....	16
Government Code § 19851	7, 16, 17
Government Code § 19851(b).....	15, 16
Government Code § 19997	11, 21
Government Code § 82002(a).....	17

MISCELLANEOUS

63 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 583 (1980)	11, 18
---------------------------------------	--------

I.

INTRODUCTION

The State of California is facing an unprecedented and growing financial disaster. Over the past six months, the State's fiscal crisis has escalated. Since the current State budget was enacted on September 23, 2008, the national economic recession has deepened driven largely by crises in the banking and housing industry. This national economic crisis has directly impacted California's budget. The budget was predicated on anticipated revenues that have fallen well below the estimates made at the time the budget was signed.

In response to this deepening economic crisis, the Governor called emergency legislative sessions to address the impact of the revenue shortfall on the State budget. However, no solution to the State budget crisis has yet to be achieved and the State is now on the brink of insolvency. The undisputed, irrefutable evidence demonstrates the State is running out of money and will, according to estimates by the State Controller, run out of cash in February. The Governor has determined that the furloughing of state employees two days a month is an unavoidable and necessary step to help alleviate the pending budget and solvency crisis.

The fundamental issue before this Court is whether the Governor of the State of California may exercise the executive power granted him in order to address a fiscal crisis of unprecedented dimension. Petitioners would have this Court believe that the Governor does not have the authority to act in the manner he has, i.e., ordering a two-day a month furlough for state employees. As the discussion to follow will amply demonstrate, the Governor does possess this authority and has exercised it in both a reasonable and responsible manner. Respondents have made every effort to avert the necessity of adopting furloughs. However, there are simply no other available options for immediate action. Petitioners fail to address the obvious: there is a serious emergency requiring immediate action and the Governor has taken one step within his authority, the furloughing of state employees two days a month, to respond to this situation. Petitioners' attempt to enjoin the State from adopting the furlough will only worsen the State's dire economic conditions and impose a far greater harm than the effect of furloughing state

1 employees. Accordingly, Respondents Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger, State of California,
2 David Gilb, and Department of Personnel Administration request that this Court deny the various
3 petitions for writ of mandate submitted by the petitioner public employee unions.

4
5 **II.**

6 **STATEMENT OF FACTS**

7 **A. Efforts to Address the State Budget Crisis Prior to Issuance of the Subject Executive**
8 **Order.**

9 On July 31, 2008, Governor Schwarzenegger issued Executive Order S-09-08
10 directing the State to take various emergency measures in light of the budget impasse. (7-31-08
11 Exec Order, Exhibit 1 to the Declaration of David W. Tyra ["Tyra Declaration"].) In the
12 Executive Order, the Governor directed state agencies and departments "to cease and desist
13 authorization of all overtime for employees effective July 31, 2008[.]" (Id.)

14 On September 23, 2008 the Governor signed into law a new budget for the 2008-
15 2009 fiscal year. (9-23-08 Gov Press Release, Exhibit 2 to Tyra Declaration.) Shortly after
16 signing the budget, the national economy took a serious downturn resulting in an unanticipated
17 and significant reduction in revenues forecast in the 2008-2009 budget. (Declaration of Michael
18 C. Genest ["Genest Declaration"], ¶ 4.) Besides the revenue shortfall, the State's Department of
19 Finance also determined by the end of the 2008 fiscal year the State would amass a budget deficit
20 of \$11.2 billion based solely on the impact of the budget compromise. (Governor's Budget for
21 Special Session 08-09, Exhibit 3 to Tyra Declaration.) The Department of Finance also initially
22 determined revenue for the 2009-2010 fiscal year would be \$13 billion lower than projected. (Id.)
23 Absent immediate action the conclusion was the "state will run out of cash in February and be
24 unable to meet all of its obligations for the rest of the year." (Id.)

25 In the Department of Finance's October 2008 Finance bulletin, the Department
26 determined the "Preliminary General Fund agency cash for October was \$923 million below the
27 2008-09 Budget Act forecast of \$10.667 billion." September's revenues included the third
28 estimated payments for personal income tax filers and calendar-year corporations. At that point

1 the Department concluded "year-to-date revenues are \$1.06 billion below the \$22.58 billion that
2 was expected." (DOF, Oct 2008 Finance Bulletin, Exhibit 4 to Tyra Declaration.)

3 In response to the unanticipated budget deficit, the Governor, on November 6,
4 2008, issued a special session proclamation calling for an emergency session of the Legislature to
5 immediately address this looming crisis. (Governor's 11-06-08 Special Session Proclamation,
6 Exhibit 5 to Tyra Declaration.) On the same day, the Governor also issued a letter to all state
7 workers informing them of some of the plans he was proposing in order to save state funds which
8 would impact state workers. (Governor's 11-6-08 letter to state employees, Exhibit 6 to Tyra
9 Declaration.) In the letter, the Governor also informed State employees he would be convening
10 the Legislature to attempt to seek a comprehensive solution to the entire budget crisis.

11 In an effort to work with State bargaining unit representatives, the Department of
12 Personnel Administration ("DPA") put forth proposals to the labor unions in early November of
13 2008 including, but not limited to, a proposed one-day furlough and elimination of two holidays
14 per year. Petitioners did not agree to either of these proposals. The state employee unions,
15 however, including Petitioners in this case, have all recognized and acknowledged the State of
16 California is facing a serious and immediate fiscal crisis. (CASE Public Information and
17 Announcements, Exhibit 7 to Tyra Declaration; SEIU Local 1000 Update, Exhibit 8 to Tyra
18 Declaration; PECG Weekly Update, Exhibit 9 to Tyra Declaration.)

19 The Legislature convened in special session in or about early November of 2008 in
20 an effort to resolve the pending budget crisis. No resolution was reached. On December 1, 2008,
21 the Governor issued a proclamation addressing the deepening financial crisis and the likelihood
22 that "this fiscal year's deficit will cause the State to miss payroll and school payments at the
23 beginning of 2009." (Governor's 12-1-08 Proclamation, Exhibit 10 to Tyra Declaration.) In this
24 proclamation, the Governor also reconvened the Legislature for another special session to address
25 the fiscal emergency. The Legislature reconvened in special session but, to date, a solution to the
26 budget problem proves illusive. The Department of Finance also recalculated its estimates and
27 found revenues for the 2008-2009 fiscal year were expected to be \$14.8 billion below the
28 estimate at the time the 2008-2009 budget was enacted. (Genest Declaration, ¶ 4.) The deficit

1 had increased by more than \$3 billion in the span of approximately two months. The State
2 Department of Finance also determined the State's inability to reach a solution on the State's
3 deficit had caused the deficit to increase and the State would now have a \$41.6 billion deficit by
4 the end of the 2009-2010 fiscal year. (Genest Declaration, ¶ 5.) As a result of the devastating
5 budget deficit, the conclusion reached was that the State will run out of funds by February 2009.
6 (Genest Declaration, ¶ 8.)

7
8 **B. The Subject Executive Order.**

9 Faced with a financial catastrophe of unprecedented proportions, and the fact that a
10 solution acceptable to both the Governor and the Legislature was proving illusive, the Governor
11 issued an Executive Order on December 19, 2008 declaring an emergency pursuant to
12 Government Code Section 3516.5. (12.19.06 Exec Order, Exhibit 11 to Tyra Declaration,
13 referred to hereafter as "the Executive Order.") In the Executive Order, the Governor reiterated
14 the fact that absent immediate action, the State will run out of cash in February of 2009 and will
15 not be able to meet its obligations. (Id.) The Executive Order directed the implementation of a
16 two-day a month furlough plan for all State employees commencing in February of 2009. (Id.)

17
18 **C. Cost Savings to the State Resulting from the Furloughs.**

19 For the 2008-2009 fiscal year, the two-day furlough would amount to an estimated
20 savings to the General Fund in the amount of \$298,541,141. (Declaration of Alene Shimazu
21 ["Shimazu Declaration"], ¶ 5.) The savings to the General Fund for excluded unrepresented
22 employees is estimated at \$76,837,793 for fiscal year 2008-2009. (Shimazu Declaration, ¶ 5.)
23 For the 2009-2010 fiscal year, the two-day furlough would amount to an estimated savings to the
24 General Fund in the amount of \$716,498,739. (Shimazu Declaration, ¶ 6.) The savings to the
25 General Fund for fiscal year 2009-2010 for excluded unrepresented employees is estimated at
26 \$184,410,703. (Shimazu Declaration, ¶ 6.) The savings to the General Fund is estimated at
27 \$75,075,787 per month by implementing a temporary two-day a month furlough for represented
28

1 and excluded unrepresented employees covering a seventeen-month period. (Shimazu
2 Declaration, ¶ 7.)

3
4 **D. Efforts to Meet and Confer with State Public Employee Unions Regarding the Furloughs.**

5
6 All Petitioners in this case are currently covered by Memoranda of Understandings
7 (MOU) that are currently in full force and effect. (Chapman Declaration, ¶¶ 12-15.)

8 On December 19, 2008, DPA telephoned and sent out letters to all of the state
9 public employee unions advising them of the furloughs and offering to bargain over the impacts
10 of their implementation. (Declaration of Julie Chapman ["Chapman Declaration"], ¶¶ 4, 5.)
11 Since sending out the letter, DPA has met with SEIU and PEGG to begin bargaining over the
12 impacts of the furloughs. (Chapman Declaration ¶¶ 6-9.) DPA has a meeting scheduled with
13 CASE on January 23, 2009 to bargain over the impacts of the furloughs. (Chapman Declaration,
14 ¶ 10.) CAPS has not yet requested to meet to bargain over the impacts of the furloughs.
15 (Chapman Declaration, ¶ 11.)

16 DPA currently is attempting to meet with all state employee unions regarding the
17 implementation of the furloughs. (Chapman Declaration, ¶ 6.) DPA is working to ensure the
18 furloughs will comply with the Fair Labor Standards Act. (Chapman Declaration, ¶ 16.) During
19 the 17-month furlough period, no state employee will be paid less than \$6.55 per hour (i.e., the
20 federal minimum wage under the FLSA) for the duration of the furloughs. (Declaration of
21 Bernice Torrey ["Torrey Declaration"], ¶ 4.)

22 **E. Confirmation of State Fiscal Crisis Since Issuance of the Executive Order.**

23 On December 19, 2008, the California State Controller, John Chiang, released a
24 statement urging the Governor and Legislature to reach a resolution in order to prevent the State
25 from running out of cash in late February. (12-19-08 Chiang Press Release, Exhibit 12 to Tyra
26 Declaration.) On December 22, 2008, Chiang sent a letter to the Governor and the Legislature,
27
28

1 reiterating the severity of the fiscal crisis the State was facing. (12-22-08 Letter from Chiang,
2 Exhibit 13 to Tyra Declaration.) In this letter, Chiang stated,

3
4 [I]f current projections hold true, the State is less than seventy days
5 from running out of cash. Worse, my office's analyses indicate
6 there will be no shelter from the storm as the State's cash position
7 will remain negative throughout the remainder of the fiscal year.
8 As I indicated during the recent Legislative Budget Session, the
9 failure of the Governor and the Legislature to quickly arrive at an
10 agreement to responsibly address the State's \$41 billion budget
11 crisis would begin a cascading series of regrettable actions
12 necessary to conserve the State's dwindling case reserves. (Id.)

9 On January 13, 2009, the Director of the Department of Finance Michael Genest
10 issued a special report titled "California at the Brink of Financial Disaster" detailing the State's
11 financial crisis and the immediate harm that will be caused when the State runs out of cash.
12 ("California at the Brink of Disaster, Exhibit 14 to Tyra Declaration.) He confirmed the State is
13 expected to run out of cash in February. (Genest Dec. ¶ 8.)

14 III.

15 ARGUMENT

16 A. The Governor Has the Executive Authority to Issue the Subject Executive Order and 17 Order Furloughs of State Employees.

18 I. **The Governor, as the State Employer, Is Authorized to Impose** 19 **Furloughs Pursuant to the Emergency Provision of the Dills Act,** 20 **Government Code Section 3516.5.**

21 Confronted with an unprecedented fiscal emergency, the Governor acted pursuant
22 to his constitutional authority, and in his capacity as the state employer, to preserve the State's
23 ability to meet its obligations by reducing the number of days employees work each month. The
24 Governor and DPA are statutorily "vested with the duties, purposes, responsibilities, and
25 jurisdiction ... with respect to the administration of salaries, hours, and other personnel related
26 matters...." (Gov. C. § 19816(a).) Furthermore, under the Dills Act, which governs labor
27 relations between the State and its employees (Gov. Code, § 3512, *et seq.*), the Governor, or his
28 representative, is specifically authorized to negotiate wages, hours, and other terms and

1 conditions of employment, with public employee exclusive bargaining representatives. (Gov.
2 Code, § 3517.) The labor relations between the State and Petitioners are indisputably governed
3 by MOUs, negotiated pursuant to the Dills Act, which contain provisions relating to hours of
4 work, as well as other terms and conditions of employment. (See generally, Request for Judicial
5 Notice submitted in support of Respondents' demurrers.)¹ Not only does the Dills Act thus
6 establish the legal framework for analyzing the labor relations between the State and Petitioners,
7 it also establishes the legal authority for the Governor's exercise of his executive authority in
8 issuing the subject Executive Order.

9
10 a. In the Event of an Emergency, Government Code Section 3516.5
11 Allows the Governor to Impose Terms and Conditions Without
12 First Bargaining.

12 Although furloughs may be subject to the meet and confer process under the Dills
13 Act, the State is authorized to unilaterally act because of the current extreme fiscal crisis. (Gov.
14 Code, § 3516.5, see also *Sonoma County Organization v. County of Sonoma (Sonoma County)*
15 (1991) 1 Cal.App.4th 267.) Government Code section 3516.5 provides, in relevant part:

16 *Except in cases of emergency as provided in this section, the*
17 *employer shall give reasonable written notice to each recognized*
18 *employee organization affected by any law, rule, resolution, or*
19 *regulation directly relating to matters within the scope of*
20 *representation proposed to be adopted by the employer, and shall*
21 *give such recognized employee organizations the opportunity to*
22 *meet and confer...*

20 In cases of emergency when the employer determines that a law,
21 rule, resolution, or regulation must be adopted immediately without
22 prior notice or meeting with a recognized employee organization,
23 the [employer] ... shall provide such notice and opportunity to meet
24 and confer in good faith at the earliest practical time following the
25 adoption of such law, rule, resolution, or regulation. (Emphasis
26 added.)

24 In *Sonoma County*, the court interpreted the same language contained in
25 Government Code section 3516.5, in the Meyers Milius Brown Act (MMBA) (Gov. Code, §

26
27 ¹ As explained more fully below, the MOUs supersede various Government Code sections relied upon by
28 Petitioners, including sections 19826 and 19851. (See Gov. Code, § 3517.8, subd. (a), 3517.6, subd. (a).)
Therefore the MOUs control the terms and conditions of employment and Government Code sections
19826 and 19851 are inapplicable.

1 3504.5). The court held a municipal employer was not required to bargain with the union before
2 implementing a new work rule giving local supervisors authority to put employees on unpaid
3 leave of absence in the wake of job actions by union members. The court held that irrespective of
4 the county's possible managerial right to implement the new work rule, the county's *obligation to*
5 *meet and confer was excused by an emergency.* (Emphasis added; *Sonoma County, supra*, 1
6 Cal.App.4th at p. 274.)

7 The court further held that since the county had already determined there was an
8 emergency, as reflected in the emergency ordinance, the burden shifted to the union to
9 demonstrate there was not a bona fide emergency. (*Id.*, at p. 275-76, citing Evid. Code, § 663—
10 presumption that public officers have properly exercised their duties.) The California Supreme
11 Court, approving the holding in *Sonoma County*, has held that courts review public employer
12 declarations of an emergency under an abuse of discretion standard. (See *San Francisco Fire*
13 *Fighters Local 798 v. City and County of San Francisco* (2006) 38 Cal.4th 652, 669.)

14 Here, the State of California is facing an undeniable fiscal crisis of unprecedented
15 dimension. On December 1, 2008, the Governor declared a fiscal emergency pursuant to Article
16 VI, section 10, subdivision (f) of the California Constitution. (Executive Order, Exhibit 10 to
17 Tyra Declaration.). The Governor's declaration of fiscal emergency creates a rebuttable
18 presumption that an emergency in fact exists. (See *Sonoma County, supra*, 1 Cal.App.4th at p.
19 275-276 and Evid. Code, § 664.) The burden is shifted to the Petitioners to demonstrate there is
20 not an emergency justifying the Governor's action. Petitioners have failed to present any
21 evidence demonstrating the absence of an emergency. Furthermore, Petitioners do not present
22 any evidence to rebut the Governor's declaration of fiscal emergency.

23 In fact, the Petitioners concede the extreme magnitude of the fiscal crisis. (See
24 Exhibits 7-9 to Tyra Declaration.) PECG, in its "Weekly Update" of January 9, 2009, states "the
25 state is running out of cash. (Exhibit 9 to Tyra Declaration.) CASE's "Public Information &
26 Announcements" section of its website, in a post dated January 6, 2009, states that "CASE is
27 aware of the fact that California is facing an unprecedented financial crisis." (Exhibit 7 to Tyra
28 Declaration.) SEIU's December 17, 2008 "Update '08" quotes SEIU's President: "California is

1 headed over a cliff. The governor and the legislature need to work at this 24 hours a day until
2 they reach a resolution.” (Exhibit 8 to Tyra Declaration.) State Controller John Chiang has been
3 forced to stop payments to some construction contractors. He says the state will really run out of
4 money in February, which will make paying the State’s bills difficult if not impossible. (Exhibit
5 13 to Tyra Declaration.)

6 The Governor’s Executive Order made several findings specific to the extreme
7 fiscal crisis. Specifically, the Executive Order states, “due to developments in the worldwide and
8 national financial markets, and continuing weak performance in the California economy, there is
9 an approximately \$15 billion General Fund deficit for the 2008-09 fiscal year, which without
10 effective action, is estimated to grow to a \$42 billion General Fund budget shortfall over the next
11 18 months” and that “without effective action to address the fiscal and cash crisis, the cash
12 reserve in the State Treasury is estimated to be a negative \$5 billion in March 2009.” (Exhibit 10
13 to Tyra Declaration.) The Executive Order further states that “it [is] likely that the State will miss
14 payroll and other essential services payments at the beginning of 2009.” (*Id.*)

15 The Department of Finance and the State Controller’s Office agree an
16 unprecedented fiscal crisis exists. (Genest Dec. ¶ 3; 12-22-08 Chiang letter, Exhibit 13 to Tyra
17 Declaration.) In a statement on the Governor’s website, Michael Genest, Director of the
18 Department of Finance states “[i]n a matter of weeks, California, the world’s eighth largest
19 economy, will run out of cash and delay making refunds to our hard-working taxpayers.” (See
20 Exhibit 14 to Tyra Declaration.)

21 In a Statement at the Senate and Assembly Joint Convention on December 8, 2008,
22 Controller John Chiang stated, “[f]ailure to act threatens our ability to respond to natural
23 disasters, our ability to provide life preserving care to the elderly and the ill, and our ability to
24 protect our communities from crime.” (These conclusions are reiterated in Controller Chiang’s
25 December 22, 2008 letter, Exhibit 13 to Tyra Declaration.) Controller Chiang went on to state,
26 “[t]he size of the revenue shortfall for the remainder of the fiscal year was most recently
27 estimated at \$7.8 billion by the Legislative Analyst and at \$9.7 billion by the Department of
28 Finance. My office’s economists think even \$9.7 billion may be an understatement. My office

1 tested the latest cash flows associated with this \$9.7 billion deterioration, and what we found was
2 a clear threat to the State's ability to pay all of its bills starting this spring. By February, we will
3 only have \$882 million in cash on-hand. By March, we will have exhausted our general and
4 borrowable funds and run more than \$1.9 billion in the red. If revenues continue to deteriorate,
5 this number will only grow." (Id.) Thus, there can be no question that a fiscal crisis exists. The
6 Dills Act, specifically Government Code section 3516.5 grants the Governor the power to take
7 measures to address such emergencies, which is precisely what the Governor has done here.

8
9 b. The Governor's Executive Order Falls Within the Purview of
Government Code Section 3516.5

10
11 Petitioner SEIU specifically, and the other Petitioners generally, assert
12 Government Code section 3516.5 does not apply to executive orders, including the Executive
13 Order at issue here. (SEIU Ps and As, at p. 6.) SEIU erroneously claims the meet and confer
14 exemption applies only to changes in a "law, resolution or regulation" and alleges the
15 "Legislature did not exempt the state from bargaining over a proposed "rule," even during an
16 emergency, as it omits any reference to the term "rule" in subpart (b), which is the exemption to
17 bargaining." (SEIU Ps and As, at p. 6, fn. 1.) Contrary to SEIU's claim there are no subparts in
18 Government Code section 3516.5. Furthermore, SEIU has misstated the language of section
19 3516.5 by representing that the word "rule" was omitted from the second "section" of
20 Government Code section 3516.5. The emergency exception absolutely applies to rules, and
21 "rule" is specifically referenced in the second paragraph of the code section as quoted above.

22 The Governor's Executive Order constitutes a rule pursuant to this Government
23 Code section. A "rule" is "an established and authoritative standard or principle; a general norm
24 mandating or guiding conduct or action in a given type or situation." (Black's Law Dict. (8th ed.
25 2004) p. 1357, col. 1.) An Executive Order is defined as "a formal written directive of the
26 Governor which by interpretation, or the specification of detail, directs and guides subordinate
27 officers in the enforcement of a particular law. Such an order, however, need not be predicated
28 upon some express statutory provision, but may properly be employed to effectuate a right, duty,

1 or obligation which emanates or may be implied from the Constitution or to enforce public policy
2 embodied within the Constitution and laws.” (63 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 583 (1980).) Accordingly,
3 executive orders generally, and this Executive Order specifically, fall within the ambit of
4 Government Code section 3516.5.

5
6 c. The Governor has exercised his emergency powers in a reasonable
and appropriate fashion.

7
8 The Governor has not utilized the emergency powers granted him under the Dills
9 Act in an arbitrary or capricious way. In fact, Respondents examined alternatives to furloughs
10 and have made every effort to avoid the furloughs.² On November 6, 2008, the Governor called a
11 special session of the Legislature. (11.6.08 Proclamation, Exhibit 5 to Tyra Declaration.) A
12 solution acceptable to all parties was not reached. (12-19-08 Executive Order, Exhibit 11 to Tyra
13 Declaration.) On December 1, 2008, in addition to the declaration of fiscal emergency, the
14 Governor called another special session, but, to date, a compromise solution has not been
15 reached. (*Id.*)

16 State agencies and departments under the Governor’s direct authority have already
17 reduced expenses to achieve budget and cash savings for the current fiscal year. (See Special
18 Session Budget, Exhibit 3 to Tyra Declaration; “California at the Brink of Financial Disaster,”
19 Exhibit 14 to Tyra Declaration.) However, there is still a \$15 billion General Fund deficit for the
20 2008-2009 fiscal year, estimated to grow to \$42 billion over the next 18 months if no action is
21 taken. The Governor acted to reduce current spending to ensure essential services of the State are
22 not jeopardized and the public health and safety are preserved. To that end, it is estimated the
23

24
25 ² In fact, furloughs constitute one of the less intrusive steps available to the Governor to address
26 California’s budget crisis. It is indisputable that the Governor has the authority to layoff state employees
27 to address budget issues (See Gov. C. § 19997.) Rather than ordering mass layoffs at this time, however,
28 the Governor took the measured approach of issuing the Executive Order at issue in this case and ordering
two-day a month furloughs. Nonetheless, in light of the depth of California’s fiscal crisis, the Governor’s
Executive Order also directs DPA to “work with all State agencies and departments to initiate layoffs and
other position reduction and program efficiency measures to achieve a reduction in General Fund payroll
of up to ten percent.”

1 furlough plan will result in General Fund savings of approximately \$ 1,276,288,376 over the next
2 17 months. (Dec. Shimazu ¶ 5, 6.)

3 Government Code section 3516.5 requires the State Employer to provide notice
4 and an opportunity to meet and confer in good faith at the earliest practical time following the
5 adoption of a law, rule, resolution or regulation adopted in cases of emergency. (Gov. Code, §
6 3516.5.) Respondents have complied with this obligation. On December 19, 2008, Respondents
7 noticed the state employee unions of the Executive Order and the furloughs and offered to meet
8 and confer. (Chapman Declaration, ¶ 4-5.) DPA met with SEIU on January 6, 2009, and with
9 PECG on January 13, 2009. (Chapman Declaration, ¶ 7, 9.) DPA is scheduled to meet with
10 CASE on January 23, 2009. (Chapman Declaration, ¶ 10.) CAPS has not requested to meet, but
11 DPA is following up with CAPS to schedule a meeting. (Chapman Declaration, ¶ 11.) Thus,
12 Respondents have satisfied the requirements of Government Code section 3516.5 and are
13 authorized to implement the furloughs.

14 In sum, therefore, the Governor acted in a constitutionally and statutorily
15 authorized manner in issuing the subject Executive Order. The Governor issued the Executive
16 Order to address a fiscal crisis the existence of which is admitted by all parties to this action. He
17 issued the Executive Order after making considerable effort to resolve the fiscal crisis through
18 other means. Following the issuance of the Executive Order, the state employer has continued to
19 fulfill its meet and confer obligations under the Dills Act. Petitioners' contention that
20 Respondents are without authority to issue and implement the Executive Order and the furlough
21 of state employees lacks merit. For this reason, their requested relief should not issue from this
22 Court.

23
24 **2. The Governor's Issuance of the Executive Order Does Not Implicate
Government Code Section 19826.**

25 a. Furloughs are not synonymous with "salary ranges" as that term in
26 used in section 19826.

27 One of Petitioners' principal claims is the two-day furloughs ordered by the
28 Governor in his Executive Order violate Government Code section 19826(b). That code section

908280 I

- 12 -

1 provides as follows:

2 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall
3 not establish, adjust, or recommend a *salary range* for any
4 employees in an appropriate unit where an employee organization
5 has been chosen as the exclusive representative pursuant to Section
6 3520.5. (Emphasis added.)

7 Contrary to Petitioners' claims, furloughs are not equivalent to reductions in salary
8 ranges. No employees' wage rate or salary range will be reduced as a result of the furlough. A
9 furlough only constitutes a reduction in hours worked, not a reduction in the wage rate paid for
10 that work. A furlough reduces an employee's total number of hours worked in a particular pay
11 period. The corresponding rate of pay is not affected and employees will be paid at their normal
12 rate for a reduced number of hours resulting from the two furlough days per month. There is no
13 evidence in this case that the State has any intention of paying state employees at a lesser rate, or
14 to impact state employee salary ranges, for the hours actually worked. The only evidence before
15 this Court is that the *hours worked* will be impacted by the furloughs, not the *rate of pay* for those
16 hours worked.

17 A change to the number of hours worked does not impact an employee's "salary
18 range" as that term is used in section 19826(b). For example, when an employee works overtime
19 his or her total compensation is increased due to the increased hours. If Petitioners' argument is
20 that a change in work hours is synonymous with a change in salary range, then Petitioners also
21 would have to agree that every time an employee was paid increased compensation resulting from
22 working overtime hours a violation of section 19826(b) had occurred. Obviously, Petitioners are
23 not making such a claim. A furlough is a reduction in hours resulting in a reduction in total
24 compensation in the same way that overtime is an increase in hours resulting in an increase in
25 total compensation. Neither one, however, constitutes a change in "salary range." A salary range
26 adjustment occurs where an employee's total work hours remain unchanged and their
27 corresponding pay either increases or decreases.

28 This conclusion is supported by applicable regulations adopted by DPA. The DPA
29 regulations define "salary range" as the "minimum and maximum rate currently authorized for the
30 class." (2 CCR § 599.666.1.) "Rate" for hourly employees is "any one of the dollar and cents

9082801

- 13 -

1 amounts found within the salary range.” (*Id.*) In this respect, “[m]onthly or hourly rates of pay
2 may be converted from one to the other when the Director of [DPA] considers it advisable.” (2
3 CCR § 599.670.) In other words, “salary range” concerns the hourly rate an employee is paid.
4 “Salary range” does not refer to the employee’s “total compensation.” Accordingly, the
5 Governor’s Executive Order establishing two-day a month furloughs for state employees does not
6 fall within the ambit of section 19826(b). Because Petitioners largely rely on this code section in
7 support of their arguments in this case, their request for a writ of mandate should be denied.

8
9 b. Section 19826 is suppressed by operation of the Dills Act due to the
existence of the current MOUs between the parties.

10 Government Code section 19826 is inapplicable to the case at hand because it is
11 superseded by existing MOUs between the parties. The Dills Act governs the labor relations
12 between the State and its employees. Pursuant to Government Code section 3517.8(a) contained
13 in the Dills Act,

14 If a memorandum of understanding has expired, and the Governor
15 and the recognized employee organization have not agreed to a new
16 memorandum of understanding and have not reached an impasse in
17 negotiations, subject to subdivision (b), *the parties to the agreement*
18 *shall continue to give effect to the provisions of the expired*
memorandum of understanding, including, but not limited to, all
provisions that supersede existing law, any arbitration provisions,
any no strike provisions, any agreements regarding matters covered
in the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938.”

19 (Emphasis added.) (Gov. Code, § 3517.8(a).)

20 In this case, all Petitioners are parties to continuing, albeit expired, MOUs with the
21 State of California. Petitioners have alleged neither that successor MOUs have been agreed upon,
22 nor that the parties have reached a labor impasse in negotiations for a new MOU. Accordingly,
23 pursuant to Government Code section 3517.8(a), the parties must continue to give effect to the
24 expired MOUs, *including all provisions which supersede existing law*

25 As stated in *Department of Personnel Administration v. Superior Court (Greene)*
26 (1992) 5 Cal.App.4th 155, 174-175, a case heavily relied upon by Petitioners,
27 The Dills Act is a ‘supersession statute’, designed so that, *in the*
28 *absence of a MOU*, as is the case when an existing MOU has
expired and the parties have bargained to impasse, numerous

1 Government Code provisions concerning state employees' wages,
2 hours and working conditions take effect. One of the provisions
3 which is effective *in the absence of an MOU* is section 19826."

4 (Emphasis added.) Thus, the present case is exactly the opposite situation of that in *Greene*. In
5 that case, the State and two of its employee bargaining units (one of which was CAPS, one of the
6 petitioners here), had reached impasse in their labor negotiations and, therefore, numerous
7 provisions of the Government Code, including section 19826, had taken effect. Here, in contrast,
8 the parties' labor relations continue to be governed by valid and enforceable MOUs and,
9 therefore, pursuant to section 3517.8, the parties must continue to give effect to that MOU,
10 *including all provisions which supersede existing law.*

11 California Government Code section 3517.6(a) sets forth those code sections
12 which are superseded by a valid MOU. Among the superseded code sections identified in section
13 3517.6(a) is section 19826. Therefore, section 19826 is superseded by the Dills Act and the terms
14 of the expired MOUs. In other words, section 19826 has no legal force and effect between these
15 parties in the face of a valid, operative MOU because that code section has been superseded by
16 the MOUs as specified in the Dills Act. As section 19826 is superseded, it is inapplicable to the
17 matter at hand and has no role in consideration of the validity of the Executive Order.

18 **3. The Adoption of the Furloughs Also Does Not Violate Government**
19 **Code Section 19851.**

20 Government Code Section 19851 does not prohibit the Governor from imposing
21 furloughs for two reasons. First, Government Code section 19851 has been superseded by the
22 terms and conditions of MOUs between the state and each of the exclusive representatives
23 involved in this proceeding in the same fashion as section 19826 discussed above. Second, the
24 Governor and DPA are authorized to set the hours of work for state employees.

25 Government Code section 19851, like section 19826, is one of the statutes
26 identified in Government Code section 3517.6. It provides in pertinent part that where terms of
27 section 19851 "are in conflict with the provisions of a memorandum of understanding, the
28 memorandum of understanding shall be controlling without further legislative action." (See also

1 Gov. Code § 19851(b).) Section 19851 has been superseded by MOUs between the State and the
2 exclusive representatives for each bargaining unit at issue in these consolidated proceedings.

3 Accordingly, section 19851 is not applicable here because it is superseded as a matter of law.³

4 Contrary to Petitioners' argument here, section 19851 does not require the State
5 provide a 40-hour workweek. Rather, it is a statement of legislative intent or policy goals, and
6 the Courts of Appeal have repeatedly held such statements may not give rise to a mandatory duty.
7 (*Shamsian v. Department of Conservation* (2006) 136 Cal.App.4th 621, 634-635, citing *County of*
8 *Los Angeles v. Superior Ct.* (2002) 102 Cal.App.4th 627, 639; *MacDonald v. State of California*
9 (1991) 230 Cal.App.3d 319, 330; *Tirpak v. Los Angeles Unified School Dist* (1986) 187
10 Cal.App.3d 639, 642-643; and *Ibarra v. California Coastal Com.* (1986) 182 Cal.App.3d 687,
11 694.) A writ of mandate petition will not lie absent a clear and present duty on the part of
12 respondents, nor will it lie to control discretion conferred upon a public agency. (*Shamsian,*
13 *supra*, 136 Cal.App.4th at 639-640.)

14 Additional statutes support DPA's authority to establish workweeks of other than
15 40 hours. For example, Government Code section 19849(a) states: "The [DPA] shall adopt rules
16 governing hours of work and overtime compensation and the keeping of records related thereto,
17 including time and attendance records. Each appointing power will administer and enforce such
18 rules." Pursuant to this statute, the Governor and DPA are vested with broad authority to set
19 work hours. Implied within this authority is the right to reduce hours.

20 Section 19851 also clearly authorizes the Governor and DPA to reduce either
21 hours or workdays in this fiscal crisis. Government Code section 19851(a) states in pertinent
22 part: "It is the policy of the state that the workweek of the state employee shall be 40 hours, and
23 the workday of state employee eight hours, *except that workweeks and workdays of a different*
24 *number of hours may be established in order to meet the varying needs of the different state*

25 _____
26 ³ Even though each of the MOUs between the state and the exclusive representatives in these proceedings
27 have expired, the terms of those MOUs continue in full force and effect until the parties reach impasse or
28 negotiate a successor agreement (Gov. Code § 3517.8.) As of the filing of this memorandum, the state
has not reached impasse or negotiated a successor agreement with any of the exclusive representatives
involved in these consolidated proceedings.

1 agencies” (Emphasis added.) Due to the extraordinarily dire fiscal circumstances facing the
2 State, the DPA’s reduction of state employees’ hours and workdays is justified “in order to meet
3 the varying needs of the different state agencies.”

4 PECCG’s and CAPS’ reliance on *Lukens v. Nye* (1909) 156 Cal. 498, is misplaced
5 and out of context. The narrow issue addressed by the California Supreme Court in that case was
6 whether proposed legislation to appropriate money to pay an individual’s claim against the State,
7 which had been passed by both houses of the Legislature, could be changed by the Governor
8 when sent to him for consideration, *prior to being enacted into law*. The court held that except in
9 the sole instance of a bill containing several items of appropriation of money, the Governor was
10 without the power to amend such legislation, but rather was limited to either approving or
11 disapproving of the act as a whole. (*Lukens v Nye, supra*, 156 Cal. 498 at p. 503.) The *Lukens*
12 decision has no bearing on the scope of the Governor’s powers to act in cases of emergency
13 pursuant to Government Code section 3516.5, or the suppression of various statutes in light of a
14 valid and enforceable MOU.

15 PECCG’s and CAPS’ reliance on *Association for Retired Citizens-California v.*
16 *Department of Developmental Services* (1985) 38 Cal.3d 384, 391-392 also is misplaced and
17 inapplicable here. The *Developmental Services* case held that an administrative action
18 inconsistent with the acts of the Legislature is void. The Executive Order directing two-day a
19 month furloughs is neither an administrative action,⁴ nor is it inconsistent with the authority
20 vested in the Governor, as the executive, to regulate the hours of work of state employees.

21 Ultimately, both sections 19826 and 19851 are inapplicable to the present situation
22 because they are both suppressed by operation of the Dills Act due to the existence of valid
23 MOUs between the parties. Thus, neither statute serves as an impediment to the Governor’s
24 issuance of the Executive Order in question.

25
26
27 ⁴ An “administrative action” is a quasi-legislative proceeding by any state agency. (See Gov. C. §
28 82002(a)) The term does not include the acts of the Governor in whom “the supreme executive power of
the State is vested.” (Cal. Const , Art. V, § 1.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

4. **The Governor's Executive Order Does Not Improperly Interfere with the Legislature's Authority.**

Petitioners argue that the Governor's Executive Order violates the separation of powers between the Executive and the Legislature because California law grants to the Legislature exclusive authority to set the salaries of state employees. Separate and apart from the fact that the furlough of state employees does not impact state employee salaries as pointed out in the argument above, Petitioners have misapplied the concept of separation of powers to the matter before the Court.

The California Constitution grants the Governor "supreme executive power" and requires the Governor to see that the law is faithfully executed. (Cal. Const., Art. V § 1.) Article V, section 1, of the California Constitution grants the Governor the authority to issue directives to subordinate executive officers concerning the enforcement of the law. (63 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 583, (1980) WL 96881 (Cal.A.G.)) The Governor is charged with supervising the official conduct of all executive and ministerial officers. (Gov. Code, § 12010.) Here, the Governor acted properly promulgating an executive order directing DPA to implement a two-day per month furlough plan.

In addition to the executive powers granted him by the California Constitution, the Governor also is vested with the sole authority to collectively bargain on behalf of the state employer with the bargaining unit representatives. DPA is charged with representing the Governor, as the State employer, in administering those aspects of the state personnel system subject to collective bargaining under the Dills Act, Government Code section 3512, *et seq.* (See Gov. Code 3513(j), 19815.4(g), 19816(a), 19816.4, 19816.8, 19816.17, 19819.5-19819.7.) Included within these powers is the duty to bargain and meet and confer with the state bargaining units' exclusive representatives over wages, hours, and terms and conditions of employment. (Gov. Code §§ 3512, 3517; *CCPOA v. State of California* (2006) 142 Cal.App.4th 198, 202.) DPA acts as the Governor's representative for purposes of meeting and conferring with all of the state bargaining units. (*CCPOA v. State, supra*, 142 Cal.App.4th at 202.) The adoption of the furloughs falls squarely within the scope of collective bargaining pursuant to the Dills Act.

1 Furthermore, as already noted, the statutes relied upon by Petitioners for claiming that
2 Respondents lack the authority to furlough state employees, namely section 19826(b) and others,
3 are superseded by the Dills Act due to the ongoing viability of the parties' MOUs. (Gov. Code §
4 3517.6.) Finally, as already noted, an additional authority granted the Governor by the Dills Act,
5 specifically Government Code section 3516.5, is the authority to adopt rules and regulations
6 affecting state employment without prior notice.

7 The constitutional and statutory provisions cited above establish the Governor's
8 authority to issue the Executive Order in question. Petitioners erroneously contend, however, that
9 the Executive Order violates the notion of separation of powers between the executive branch and
10 the legislative branch. The separation of powers doctrine places limits upon the actions of each
11 branch with respect to the other branches to prevent one branch from usurping authority of the
12 other branches. (*Superior Court v. County of Mendocino* (1996) 13 Cal.4th 45, 52-53.) However,
13 the separation of powers doctrine does not require a sharp demarcation between the operations of
14 the three branches of government. Rather, California courts have long recognized that, in reality,
15 the separation of powers doctrine allows the three departments of government to significantly
16 affect each other. (*Marine Forests Society v California Coastal Com.* (2005) 36 Cal.4th 1, 24-
17 25.)

18 The Executive Order in question was issued in order to alleviate part of the State's
19 catastrophic and ever-worsening fiscal crisis. In the absence of immediate action, the State will
20 run out of money by February 2009, which is literally in a matter of days. (12-22-08 Letter from
21 Chiang, Exhibit 13 to Tyra Declaration.) By issuing the Executive Order, the Governor is abiding
22 by his constitutional mandate to ensure the State's financial solvency. To that end, the Executive
23 Order directed the DPA to implement a two-day furlough in order to realize immediate necessary
24 savings to the General Fund. (Shimazu Declaration, ¶ 7.) Here, the Governor invoked the
25 authority granted to him pursuant to Government Code section 3516.5 in order to realize these
26 necessary savings via the furloughs. As such, the Executive Order in no way impairs, limits or
27 hinders the powers of the Legislature or Judiciary, but rather falls squarely within the authority
28 delegated to the Governor by the California Constitution and the Dills Act to address the fiscal

1 crisis and solvency of the State and to administer the wages, hours, and terms and conditions of
2 state employment through the DPA. Therefore, the Executive Order is an entirely constitutional
3 exercise of the Governor's executive power.

4
5 **5. Petitioner's Reliance on *DPA v. Superior Court (Greene)* is Misplaced.**

6 In *Dept of Personnel Admin v. Superior Court (Greene)*, *supra*, 5 Cal. App. 155,
7 172, the Court held DPA could not implement a final wage proposal containing a salary reduction
8 after having bargained to impasse. In particular, the *Greene* court held the Legislature retains
9 "ultimate authority over state workers' employment conditions," and section 19826 was a specific
10 delegation of this authority to the DPA with respect to unrepresented employees but not with
11 respect to represented employees. (*Id.* at 177-8.) "As a consequence, the question of represented
12 employees' wages at impasse must ultimately be resolved by the Legislature itself." (*Id.* at 178.)

13 There are several key factual distinctions between the *Greene* case and this matter.
14 First and foremost, *Greene* dealt with an across the board 5% salary reduction for employees. In
15 *Greene*, employees were going to continue working their normal hours but receive 5% less pay,
16 an effective reduction in their rate of pay. Here, no such reduction in state employees' rate of pay
17 will occur. Rather, state employees' rate of pay will remain exactly the same; those employees
18 will simply work fewer hours.

19 Second, in *Greene* the parties had bargained to impasse on their MOUs when the
20 employer decided to adopt the pay reductions. Here, it is undisputed that the labor relations
21 between the parties are defined by their MOUs, which legally remain in force and effect. (See
22 Govt. C. §3517.8(a).) In fact, *Greene* was decided before the enactment of Government Code
23 Section 3517.8, which incorporated an "evergreen" provision into the Dills Act, *i.e.*, MOUs
24 between the state employer and its bargaining units remain in force and effect past the expiration
25 of the MOU as long as the parties remain in good faith bargaining for a successor MOU.
26 Pursuant to 3517.8(a), the current language in the MOUs remains in effect until the parties either
27 reach impasse or agree to a new MOU. Section 3517.8(a) provides:

1 If a memorandum of understanding has expired, and the Governor
2 and the recognized employee organization have not agreed to a new
3 memorandum of understanding and have not reached an impasse in
4 negotiations, subject to subdivision (b), *the parties to the agreement*
5 *shall continue to give effect to the provisions of the expired*
6 *memorandum of understanding, including, but not limited to, all*
7 *provisions that supersede existing law, any arbitration provisions,*
8 *any no strike provisions, any agreements regarding matters covered*
9 *in the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 201 et*
10 *seq.), and any provisions covering fair share fee deduction*
11 *consistent with Section 3515.7. (Emphasis added.)*

12 Third, it is important to note the *Greene* court held section 19826 only prohibited
13 the state employer from altering salary ranges. The *Greene* court was never asked to consider the
14 legality of furloughs. In fact, the *Greene* court held the state employer was authorized to reduce
15 and limit employee total compensation in other ways. (See *Greene, supra*, 5 Cal. App. 4th at
16 187.) For example DPA has the authority to layoff employees which reduces the work force.
17 (See Gov. Code § 19997.) DPA is also authorized to to reduce or eliminate overtime which
18 directly reduces employees' total compensation. (See Gov. Code § 19816.10) None of these
19 actions implicate Section 19826. Indeed, although the *Greene* court held DPA could not
20 unilaterally reduce employees' salaries, it nevertheless found DPA could unilaterally reduce an
21 employee's benefits, even though this would limit an employee's total compensation. (See
22 *Greene, supra*, 5 Cal. App. 4th at 187.)

23 Finally, *Greene* did not involve the Governor's exercise of the emergency
24 authority granted him by section 3516.5 to adopt a pre-impasse rule or regulation in an
25 emergency situation. In short, *Greene* is inapposite to the present situation and its holding does
26 not serve as a legal impediment to the Governor's exercise of his executive authority to issue the
27 Executive Order.

28 The Governor' Executive Order is not governed by section 19826 because it does
not involve a reduction in employee salary ranges. It does not violate the separation of powers
between the Governor and the Legislature. And, it is not prohibited by the holding in *Greene*.
Accordingly, the Executive Order directing a period of temporary furloughs is well within the

1 Governor's inherent executive power to address the State's current fiscal crisis. As a result,
2 Petitioners are not entitled to the issuance of the requested writs of mandate.

3
4 **B. This Court Does Not Have the Jurisdiction to Issue the Requested Relief.**

5 As previously noted, the court in *Dept. of Personnel Admin. v. Superior Court*
6 (*Greene*), *supra*, 5 Cal. App. 155 held that the Dills Act is a supersession statute that operates to
7 suppress certain statutory provisions when a valid MOU exists between the state employer and
8 one of its bargaining units. A year later, the court in *Tirapelle v Davis* (1993) 20 Cal.App.4th
9 1317, 1325), confirmed this:

10
11 The Ralph C. Dills Act is a 'supersession statute'; that is, the parties
12 are permitted to override otherwise applicable statutory provisions
13 in a memorandum of understanding (MOU), but in the absence of
14 an existing MOU, these statutory provisions apply... The DPA's
salary setting function, set forth in Section 19826, is one of those
statutory provisions which may be overridden in a MOU

15 Contrary to the situations in *Tirapelle* and *Greene*, all Petitioners are subject to MOUs still
16 currently in effect. None of the Petitioners are at impasse with DPA and as such the current
17 MOUs override a number of statutes including, but not limited to, section 19826. (See
18 Government Code Section 3517.6.) Although Respondents maintain that furloughs are not a
19 salary reduction and thus do not implicate section 19826, even if this section applied, it is moot
20 since the statute is superseded by the operative MOU's. As a result, the only conceivable claims
21 Petitioners can make here are that Respondents have either violated the provisions of the
22 applicable MOUs and/or engaged in unfair labor bargaining by not meeting and conferring with
23 the Petitioners over the furloughs prior to the issuance of the Executive Order. Either way, the
24 proper forum for adjudication of Petitioners' claims is before the Public Employment Relations
25 Board (PERB). In fact, SEIU initially filed a charge before PERB and that case is still pending.
26 This Court must defer to PERB's expertise and initial exclusive jurisdiction in resolving this
27
28

1 matter.

2 **1. Petitioners are Covered by MOUs Currently in Effect Thereby**
3 **Superseding Government Code Section 19826 and Other Statutes**
4 **Relied on by Petitioners.**

5 As already noted, the Dills Act operates to suppress section 19826 and the other
6 statutory provisions relied on by Petitioners. All Petitioners are parties to expired, but continuing,
7 MOUs with the State of California. Petitioner CASE not only admits that the terms of its MOU
8 are still controlling, it further states the provisions of its MOU supersede the Government Code.
9 (CASE Petition, fn. 4.) Respondents agree. Accordingly, pursuant to Government Code section
10 3517.8(a), the parties must continue to give effect to the expired MOUs, including all provisions
11 which supersede existing law.

12 **2. PERB has Initial Exclusive Jurisdiction Over this Matter.**

13 As a result of the continuing suppression of section 19826, and the other statutes
14 on which Petitioners rely, the only potential existing dispute between the parties is whether the
15 Executive Order violates the terms of the existing MOUs or whether the Governor committed an
16 unfair labor practice by declaring an emergency under section 3516.5, thereby bypassing
17 bargaining with the employee organizations over the implementation of employee furloughs as a
18 cost saving measure. Thus, the dispute as to whether the Governor failed to meet and confer in
19 good faith is governed exclusively by the Dills Act. (Gov. Code, §§ 3516.5, 3517.)

20 PERB possesses exclusive, initial jurisdiction over the administration of the Dills
21 Act. (Gov. Code, § 3514.5 [“The initial determination as to whether the charges of unfair
22 practices are justified, and, if so, what remedy is necessary to effectuate the purposes of this
23 chapter, shall be a matter within the exclusive jurisdiction of the board”]; *California Association*
24 *of Professional Scientists v Schwarzenegger* (2006) 137 Cal.App.4th 371, 381 [“The assignment
25 of exclusive initial jurisdiction in section 3514.5 to the Board means that the only forum to pursue
26 a cause of action for violation of the statutory rights conferred in the Dills Act is before the
27 Board”].)

1 The scope of PERB's exclusive, initial jurisdiction is construed broadly in favor of
2 allowing the Board to exercise its expertise over public sector labor relations in this state. (*El*
3 *Rancho Unified School District v. National Education Association* (1983) 33 Cal.3d 946, 953;
4 *San Diego Teachers Association v Superior Court* (1979) 24 Cal.3d 1, 12-14.) PERB's
5 jurisdiction is broadly construed because "PERB is an expert, quasi-judicial administrative
6 agency" specially entrusted "to protect both employees and the state employer from violations of
7 the organizational and collective bargaining rights" guaranteed by the statutes it administers.
8 (*Banning Teachers Association v. Public Employment Relations Board* (1988) 44 Cal.3d 799,
9 804; *City and County of San Francisco v. International Union of Operating Engineers, Local 39*
10 (2007) 151 Cal.App.4th 938, 943.) It has long been settled that PERB's "findings within that
11 field carry the authority of an expertness which courts do not possess and therefore must respect."
12 (*Banning Teachers Association, supra*, 44 Cal.3d at p. 804.)

13 Judicial deference to PERB's administrative process is both necessary and
14 appropriate to fulfill PERB's legislatively assigned mission "to help bring expertise and
15 uniformity to the delicate task of stabilizing labor relations." (*San Diego Teachers Association,*
16 *supra*, 24 Cal.3d at p. 12; *Local 21, International Federation of Professional and Technical*
17 *Engineers, AFL-CIO v. Bunch* (1995) 40 Cal.App.4th 670, 676-679 [discussing the broad scope
18 of PERB's exclusive, initial jurisdiction]; *City and County of San Francisco, supra*, 151
19 Cal.App.4th at p. 945 [finding that a party may not evade PERB's jurisdiction through artful
20 pleading]; *El Rancho Unified School District, supra*, 33 Cal.3d at p. 954, fn. 13 [stating that a
21 court must defer to PERB when the underlying conduct alleged "may fall within PERB's
22 exclusive jurisdiction"].)

23 3. Petitioners Have Failed to Exhaust Their Administrative Remedies.

24 In general, a party is required to exhaust its administrative remedies before
25 resorting to intervention from the courts. (*Coachella Valley Mosquito & Vector Control District*
26 *v. Public Employment Relations Board* (2005) 35 Cal.4th 1072, 1080 (*Coachella Valley*)). The
27 rule of exhaustion "is not a matter of judicial discretion" but rather a fundamental rule
28

1 establishing "a jurisdictional prerequisite to resort to the courts." (*Sierra Club v. San Joaquin*
2 *Local Agency Formation Commission* (1999) 21 Cal.4th 489, 496.)

3 Petitioners have not exhausted their available administrative remedies. Petitioners
4 PECG, CAPS, and CASE have failed to even seek, let alone exhaust, their administrative
5 remedies with PERB before seeking relief from this Court. No exceptions to the exhaustion rule
6 apply to excuse Petitioners' failure to exhaust their administrative remedies at PERB.

7 SEIU's conduct in initially filing an unfair practice charge before PERB
8 complaining of the same issues asserted here supports Respondents' contention that PERB has
9 initial exclusive jurisdiction. Petitioner SEIU, however, did not exhaust the administrative
10 remedies available to it before PERB. Instead, it prematurely and inappropriately abandoned the
11 governing administrative process in favor of seeking relief improperly before this Court. It is also
12 important to note the SEIU unfair practice charge is still pending before PERB.

13 Petitioner SEIU has squarely presented to PERB the exact claims it presents to this
14 Court (with the exception of the hypothetical FLSA allegations that are neither ripe nor justiciable
15 in any forum at this point). (See Request for Judicial Notice in support of Respondents'
16 demurrers.) In its charge filed with PERB, Petitioner SEIU complained Governor
17 Schwarzenegger and Department of Personnel Administration failed to meet and confer in good
18 faith before issuance of the Governor's Executive Order. (*Id.*) Furthermore, Petitioner SEIU
19 charged the furlough was unlawful and exceeded the Governor's authority pursuant to
20 Government Code section 3516.5.

21 To date, PERB has not rendered a determination on any of the unfair practice
22 charges challenging the Governor's Executive Order. By way of example, SEIU filed its unfair
23 practice charge with PERB on December 22, 2008. SEIU and the other Petitioners fail to explain
24 why they have not availed themselves of the available motion, pursuant to Title 8 of the
25 California Code of Regulations section 32147, to expedite PERB proceedings on the charge.
26 Petitioner SEIU has also not sought injunctive relief from the PERB Board on this issue, despite
27 being an available remedy. (8 Cal.Code of Regs., § 32450.) This Court has no authority to
28 review how PERB exercises its remedial discretion. This Court must defer to PERB's expertise

1 in exercising its legislatively delegated authority. (*Mt. San Antonio Community College District*
2 *v. Public Employment Relations Board* (1989) 210 Cal.App.3d 178, 190.)

3 Petitioners have made no showing as to why they should be afforded relief from
4 the exhaustion doctrine. Courts have recognized several limited exceptions to the exhaustion
5 rule, such as “[1] situations where the agency indulges in unreasonable delay, ... [2] when pursuit
6 of an administrative remedy would result in irreparable harm, [3] when the agency is incapable of
7 granting an adequate remedy, and [4] when resort to the administrative process would be futile
8 ...” (*Greene, supra*, 5 Cal.App.4th 155, 169 [numbering added].) None of these exceptions
9 apply to excuse Petitioners’ failure to exhaust their administrative remedies before PERB, and
10 their petitions should therefore be dismissed.

11 Moreover, Petitioners will not be subject to irreparable harm if they pursue their
12 administrative remedies. The California Supreme Court addressed the “irreparable injury” issue
13 in *San Diego Teachers Association*. There, the school district argued it should not be required to
14 complete the PERB process because “completion of the administrative proceeding would result in
15 irreparable injury.” (*San Diego Teachers Association, supra*, 24 Cal.3d at p. 13.) The Court
16 rejected that argument and found PERB has broad discretion “to withhold as well as pursue”
17 whatever remedies it deems appropriate. (*Id.*) Accordingly, Petitioners can claim no “irreparable
18 injury” excusing their failure to exhaust their administrative remedies with PERB. Therefore, the
19 Petitioners’ failure to exhaust their administrative remedies bars this Court from exercising
20 jurisdiction over these petitions and complaints and they must, as a result, be dismissed.

21
22 **C. The Fair Labor Standards Act Does Not Preclude the Adoption of Furloughs**
23 **Pursuant to the Executive Order.**

24 The Fair Labor Standards Act (“FLSA”), 29 U.S.C. section 201, *et seq.*, requires
25 employers to pay overtime compensation for any hours worked over forty in a workweek.
26 However, certain executive, administrative and professional employees are exempt from the
27 overtime provisions of the FLSA. (29 U.S.C. § 213.) In order to maintain their exempt status, an
28 executive, administrative or professional employee must meet both a “duties test” and a “salary

1 basis test". (29 C.F.R. § 541.300.) Pursuant to the "salary basis test" an employee will be
2 considered to be paid on a "salary basis", and therefore exempt, if the employee regularly
3 receives a predetermined amount constituting all or part of the employee's compensation, which
4 amount is not subject to reduction because of variations in quality or quantity of work performed.
5 (29 C.F.R. § 541.602.)

6 SEIU and CASE argue the furlough is illegal under the FLSA with respect to
7 exempt employees, including attorneys, because the furlough results in impermissible deductions
8 from exempt employees' salaries, thereby defeating the "salary basis test" for these employees
9 and resulting in a permanent loss of their exempt status. SEIU further alleges the Executive
10 Order is illegal because it does not provide a mechanism for payment of overtime for the work
11 SEIU believes will be necessary to provide the public services for which these exempt employees
12 were hired. Both SEIU and CASE mischaracterize the applicable FLSA regulations and base
13 their allegations on pure speculation that exempt employees will work overtime during a
14 workweek in which they have been furloughed and these employees will not be properly
15 compensated.

16
17 **1. The FLSA Permits Budget-Related Furloughs of Exempt Employees of
Public Agencies.**

18
19 In 1992 the Department of Labor (DOL) issued FLSA regulations that modified
20 the "salary basis test" as it applied to state and local governments. Included in the new
21 regulations was Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations section 541.710⁵. Pursuant to section
22 541.710(b), exempt employees of a public agency "may be furloughed for budget-related reasons
23 without affecting their exempt status, except for the workweek in which the furlough occurs".
24 The intent of this new rule was to permit public sector employers facing financial difficulties
25 from budget shortfalls to be empowered to make appropriate decisions on how best to implement

26
27 ⁵ In 1992, this regulation was originally numbered Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations section
28 541.5d. The 1992 amendments were re-numbered in 2004, however the 1992 version of Title 29 of the
Code of Federal Regulations section 541.710 along with the DOL's reasons for its promulgation remains
consistent with the 2004 version.

1 furloughs without risking additional retroactive overtime liabilities and even higher potential
2 deficits because of the furloughs. (57 Fed.Reg. 37,674-37,675 (Aug. 19, 1992).)

3 The State of California is in an unprecedented fiscal crisis and in order to reduce
4 the number of layoffs necessary to continue operation of state services, the Governor lawfully
5 ordered the furlough of state employees two days per month, including those exempt under
6 FLSA. Although these employees will lose their exempt status for the workweeks in which a
7 furlough day occurs, these employees will continue to be exempt during the workweeks in which
8 a furlough day is not taken and will remain exempt once the furlough period is completed in June
9 of 2010. (29 C.F.R. § 541.710.)

10 Both SEIU and CASE argue the primary effect of the loss of the exemption will be
11 a significant amount of overtime compensation which might be owed to these otherwise exempt
12 employees. They allege these exempt employees will necessarily have to work overtime to
13 complete their assignments and fulfill their responsibilities. However, these claims are
14 hypothetical, speculative and lacking any actual factual support.

15 The potential for overtime liability only arises during the two workweeks per
16 month in which the furlough day occurs. During the remaining workweeks, these employees
17 continue to be exempt from the overtime provisions of the FLSA. Where an employee does in
18 fact work overtime, during a workweek in which he has been furloughed, he or she will be
19 compensated consistent with the FLSA. (See Chapman Declaration, ¶ 16.) Notwithstanding the
20 temporary loss of the FLSA exemption, section 541.710(b) makes it explicitly clear that FLSA
21 exempt employees may be furloughed by their state employer for budget-related reasons.

22
23 **2. The "Self Directed Furlough Plan" Does Not Run Afoul to the
24 Requirements of the FLSA.**

25 SEIU alleges the portion of the Order dealing with the "Self Directed Furlough
26 Plan" violates, Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations section 778.106 because it requires
27 certain employees to lose ten percent of their salary each month despite the fact the employee
28 worked each and every day without being furloughed. However, SEIU has grossly

1 mischaracterized section 778.106. Section 778.106 deals exclusively with the payment of
2 overtime compensation and establishes the general rule that overtime compensation earned in a
3 particular workweek must be paid on the regular pay day for the period in which such workweek
4 ends. However, when the correct amount of overtime cannot be determined until some time after
5 the regular pay day, the requirements of the Act will be satisfied if the employer pay the excess
6 overtime compensation as soon as is practicable. (29 C.F.R. § 778.106.)

7 SEIU cites *Biggs v. Wilson* (9th Cir. 1993) 1 F.3d 1537 for the proposition that late
8 payment of wages is the same as a failure to pay wages under the FLSA. This case is inapposite
9 as the State will continue to pay employees their wages consistent with federal and state law.
10 Even with a reduction in the number of hours worked, no state employee will be paid wages that
11 are inconsistent with the requirements of those laws. (See Torrey Declaration, ¶ 4.) Accordingly,
12 the "Self Directed Furlough Plan" does not run afoul to section 778.106 or any other provision
13 dealing with the minimum amount of wages required to be paid on an employee's regular pay
14 day.

15
16 **3. Attorneys Are Not Subject to the "Salary Basis Test" and Will Not
Lose Their Exempt Status During the Furlough.**

17 While the FLSA exempt status of most professional employees is conditioned on
18 the satisfaction of both a "duties test" and a "salary basis test," attorneys, by regulation, are
19 explicitly excluded from the salary requirements, including the "salary basis test," applicable to
20 other executive, administrative and professionally exempt employees. (29 C.F.R. § 541.304.)

21 CASE alleges attorneys will be owed significant amounts of overtime because they
22 will inevitably have to work more than the eight hours on their non-furlough days in order to meet
23 their ethical and contractual obligations.⁶ This claim is frivolous since attorneys are not subject to
24 the requirements of the "salary basis test," and therefore cannot lose their exemption because of a
25 furlough which has the effect of reducing their total compensation, even in the workweek when
26

27 ⁶ CASE originally made this argument in its Verified Petition For Writ Of Mandate And Complaint For
28 Declaratory And Injunctive Relief. It can be inferred from CASE's failure to address this issue in its
Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Support Of Verified Petition For Writ Of Mandate And
Complaint For Declaratory And Injunctive Relief that it now realizes its original assertion was incorrect.

1 the furlough occurs. (29 C.F.R. § 541.304.) Since attorneys cannot lose their exemption, they are
2 not entitled to overtime compensation even if they must work more than eight hours in one day or
3 forty hours in a workweek in order to meet their contractual or ethical obligations.

4
5 **D. Petitioners' Request For Injunctive Relief Must Be Denied As They Have An**
6 **Adequate Remedy At Law, Have Failed To Demonstrate A Likelihood Of Success,**
7 **And Have Failed To Demonstrate Irreparable Harm.**

8 Injunction is an extraordinary power, to be exercised always with great caution and
9 in those cases only where it fairly appears that if an injunction is not granted that the petitioner
10 will suffer irreparable injury. An injunction should rarely, if ever, be used in a doubtful case.
11 (*City of Tiburon v. Northwestern Pacific Railroad Co.* (1970) 4 Cal.App.3d 160, 179.) In
12 deciding to issue an injunction, the court weighs two 'interrelated' factors: (1) the likelihood that
13 the moving party will ultimately prevail on the merits and (2) the relative interim harm to the
14 parties from issuance or non issuance of the injunction. (*O'Connell v Superior Court* (2006) 141
15 Cal. App. 4th 1452, 1463) "The trial court's determination must be guided by a 'mix' of the
16 potential-merit and interim-harm factors; the greater the plaintiff's showing on one, the less must
17 be shown on the other to support an injunction." (*Id.*)

18 **1. Petitioners Have An Adequate Remedy At Law.**

19 A prerequisite for granting equitable relief is an inadequate remedy at law. Code
20 of Civil Procedure section 526 provides that an injunction may be granted "[w]hen a pecuniary
21 compensation would not afford adequate relief" or "[w]here it would be extremely difficult to
22 ascertain the amount of compensation which would afford adequate relief." (Code of Civ. Proc.,
23 § 526, subd. (a)(4), (5).) The courts have recognized that a "party seeking injunctive relief must
24 show the absence of an adequate remedy at law" (*Department of Fish and Game v Anderson-*
25 *Cottonwood Irrigation Dist.* (1992) 8 Cal.App.4th 1554, 1564) and that "[w]hen an adequate
26 remedy exists at law, and if monetary damages afford adequate relief and are not extremely
27 difficult to ascertain, an injunction cannot be granted." (*Thayer Plymouth Center, Inc. v Chrysler*
28 *Motors Corp* (1967) 255 Cal.App.2d 300, 306; see also *Tahoe Keys Property Owners'*

1 *Association v State Water Resources Control Board* (1994) 23 Cal.App.4th 1459, 1471.)

2 Here, Petitioners seek to enjoin the implementation of furloughs because the
3 resulting furloughs will result in a loss of compensation for their members. Even assuming
4 Petitioners have a meritorious argument on this point, the claims raised are strictly economic and,
5 therefore, monetary damages presumably would afford adequate relief. Accordingly, there is an
6 adequate remedy at law, and an injunction should not issue.

7
8 **2. Petitioners Are Not Likely To Succeed On The Merits.**

9 Petitioners fail to demonstrate they are likely to succeed on the merits. Petitioners
10 focus their Petitions on an alleged violation of Government Code section 19826, subdivision (b).
11 However, as set forth above and in Respondents' demurrer, section 19826 is superseded by the
12 parties' MOUs, and therefore is inapplicable here.

13 Furthermore, the Governor, as the state employer, is empowered to negotiate hours
14 and other terms and conditions with the Unions, but in cases of emergency, the State Employer
15 may implement a law, rule, regulation or resolution relating to wages, hours and other terms and
16 conditions of employment without first meeting and conferring with the Unions. (Gov. Code, §
17 3516.5, see also *Sonoma County Organization v. County of Sonoma (Sonoma County)* (1991) 1
18 Cal.App.4th 267.) Petitioners bear the burden of demonstrating an emergency does not exist.
19 None of the Petitioners refute the existence of an emergency or allege that Government Code
20 section 3517.6 was violated. Accordingly, since the implementation of furloughs is lawful, the
21 Petitioners cannot succeed on the merits and an injunction cannot issue.

22
23 **3. The Issuance Of An Injunction Will Result In Irreparable Harm To
The State.**

24 In deciding to issue a permanent injunction, the court "should consider the relative
25 hardship of the parties and balance the equities." (*Cota v. County of Los Angeles* (1980) 105 Cal.
26 App. 3d 282, 292.) "Where injury would result to the public, an additional reason arises for
27 refusal to grant injunctive relief." (*Id.*) A "significant" showing of irreparable injury is required
28

1 because there is a “general rule against enjoining public officers or agencies from performing
2 their duties.” (*Tahoe Keyes Prop. Owners Ass’n. v. State Water Resources Control Bd.*, *supra*, 23
3 Cal.App.4th at p. 1471.)

4 Furthermore, when an injunction is sought against a public agency or officer,
5 public policy considerations come into play. The public interest must be considered. “It is well
6 established that when injunctive relief is sought, consideration of public policy is not only
7 permissible but mandatory.” (*Teamsters Agricultural Workers Union v International*
8 *Brotherhood of Teamsters* (1983) 140 Cal. App. 3d 547, 555 citing *Loma Portal Civic Club v.*
9 *American Airlines, Inc* (1964) 61 Cal.2d 582, 588; see also *O’Connell v Superior Court* (2006)
10 141 Cal.App.4th 1452, 1471.)

11 The consideration of public policy is based upon the principle of separation of
12 powers. The California Supreme Court “emphasized that ‘principles of comity and separation of
13 powers place significant restraints on courts’ authority to order or ratify acts normally committed
14 to the discretion of other branches or officials. [Citations.] In particular, the separation of powers
15 doctrine (Cal. Const., art. III, § 3) obligates the judiciary to respect the separate constitutional
16 roles of the Executive and the Legislature.” (*O’Connell v. Superior Court, supra*, 141
17 Cal.App.4th at p. 1464, citing to *Butt v State of California* (1992) 4 Cal.4th 668, 695.) The
18 Supreme Court has “stressed that ‘a judicial remedy must be tailored to the harm at issue
19 [citations],’ and that ‘[a] court should always strive for the least disruptive remedy adequate to its
20 legitimate task.’” (*O’Connell v. Superior Court, supra*, 141 Cal.App.4th at p. 1464, citing to *Butt*
21 *v. State of California, supra*, 4 Cal.4th at pp. 695-96.)

22 Here, the harm to Respondent far exceeds the harm to Petitioners and their
23 members. The State is facing an unprecedented, undisputed immediate fiscal disaster that is
24 affecting every citizen of this state. (See Genest Declaration, ¶ 3; Tyra Declaration, Exhibits 11,
25 13.)

26 There is an approximately \$15 billion General Fund deficit for the 2008-09 fiscal
27 year that is estimated to grow to a \$42 billion General Fund budget shortfall over the next 18
28 months. If no action is taken the cash reserve in the State Treasury is estimated to be a negative

1 \$5 billion in March 2009, which means it is likely the State will miss payroll and other essential
2 services payments at the beginning of 2009. (Tyra Declaration, Exhibit 11.) As stated by
3 Controller Chaing, “[f]ailure to act threatens our ability to respond to natural disasters, our ability
4 to provide life preserving care to the elderly and the ill, and our ability to protect our communities
5 from crime.” (Tyra Declaration, Exhibit 13.) Both Chiang and Genest have declared that if
6 nothing is done the State will run out of cash in February – in a matter of days.

7 In contrast to the severe repercussions to the State of California if the Governor is
8 prevented from ordering furloughs, Petitioners have failed to demonstrate the significant
9 irreparable harm that is required when an injunction is sought against a public officer or agency.
10 (*Tahoe Keyes Prop. Owners Ass’n. v. State Water Resources Control Bd.*, *supra*, 23 Cal.App.4th
11 at p. 1471.) Petitioner SEIU does not address its request for injunctive relief at all in its
12 memorandum of points and authorities. The only section that could be construed as addressing
13 “harm” is SEIU’s discussion that the Executive Order does not provide a system to compensate
14 FLSA-exempt employees. (See SEIU’s Ps and As, at p. 12.) The State intends to satisfy all of its
15 FLSA requirements. Yet, SEIU’s allegations that FLSA-exempt employees may not be properly
16 compensated is mere speculation. An injunction will not issue on speculative harm. “An
17 injunction cannot issue in a vacuum based on the proponents’ fears about something that may
18 happen in the future.” (*Korean Philadelphia Presbyterian Church v. California Presbytery*
19 (2000) 77 Cal.App.4th 1069, 1084.)

20 Likewise, Petitioner CASE’s allegations of irreparable harm are also unfounded
21 and speculative. (See CASE’s Ps and As, at p. 14.) CASE alleges the furlough will “put certain
22 CASE members at risk of losing their homes, defaulting on auto loans, and suffering negative
23 reports on their credit ratings.” (*Id.*) In support of this statement, CASE cites to the declaration
24 of Peter Flores. First, the “declaration” of Peter Flores served on Respondent was not signed, and
25 therefore, should be disregarded in its entirety. Second, neither “declaration” nor the points and
26 authorities state that CASE members will suffer such risks as losing their homes as a result of the
27 furlough. Also, CASE submits no declarations from any of its members that will be furloughed
28 to testify as to their harm. As stated above, such speculative harm does not justify the issuance of

1 an injunction. (*Korean Philadelphia Presbyterian Church v. California Presbytery, supra*, 77
2 Cal.App.4th at p. 1084.)

3 Petitioners PECG and CAPS also fail to establish irreparable harm. (PECG/CAPS
4 Ps and As, at p. 17.) The only harm alleged by PECG and CAPS to its members is a loss of
5 money. (*Id.*) As stated above, a loss of money does not justify an injunction because there is an
6 adequate remedy at law (i.e., money damages). PECG and CAPS also do not establish a
7 significant showing of irreparable harm (i.e., how a furlough and commensurate reduction in
8 wages significantly harms its members.)

9 All of the evidence demonstrates the direness of the State's fiscal crisis. The
10 Governor, the Controller and the Finance Director have all made it clear the State will run out of
11 money in February. The furlough will assist the State in realizing immediate savings to help
12 ensure the State can satisfy its monetary obligations. Accordingly, the balancing of the relative
13 equities at stake in this case warrants a denial of the requested injunctive relief.

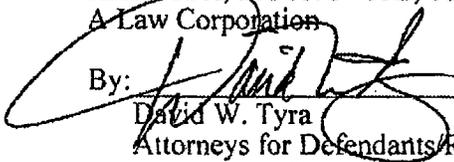
14
15 IV.

16 CONCLUSION

17 This State is in a dire fiscal crisis and is only weeks away from insolvency. The
18 Petitioners do not dispute the existence of this fiscal crisis and the fact that immediate action must
19 be taken. The emergency provision of the Dills Act was created specifically to permit the
20 Governor to address emergency situations in the manner he has in the Executive Order. The
21 Governor's Executive Order is a reasonable, measured, appropriate, and authorized use of his
22 constitutional and statutory executive powers. Accordingly, Respondents respectfully requests
23 this Court deny Petitioners' writs of mandate and requests for injunctive relief.

24 Dated: January 20, 2009

KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN & GIRARD
A Law Corporation

25 By: 

26 David W. Tyra
27 Attorneys for Defendants/Respondents
28 ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor;
STATE OF CALIFORNIA; and DEPARTMENT
OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

1 DAVID W. TYRA, State Bar No. 116218
2 KRISTIANNE T. SEARGEANT, State Bar No. 245489
3 KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN & GIRARD
4 A Law Corporation
5 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor
6 Sacramento, California 95814
7 Telephone: (916) 321-4500
8 Facsimile: (916) 321-4555
9 E-mail: dtyra@kmtg.com

6 K. WILLIAM CURTIS
7 Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 095753
8 WARREN C. STRACENER
9 Deputy Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 127921
10 LINDA A. MAYHEW
11 Assistant Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 155049
12 WILL M. YAMADA
13 Labor Relations Counsel, State Bar No. 226669
14 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
15 1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
16 Sacramento, CA 95811-7258
17 Telephone: (916) 324-0512
18 Facsimile: (916) 323-4723
19 E-mail: WillYamada@dpa.ca.gov

20 Attorneys for Defendants ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER,
21 Governor; STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DAVID GILB and
22 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

23 SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
24 COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

25 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN
26 CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT;
27 CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF
28 PROFESSIONAL SCIENTISTS,

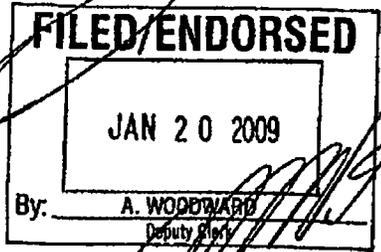
Petitioners/Plaintiffs,

v.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor;
STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DEPARTMENT
OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION;
STATE CONTROLLER JOHN CHIANG; and
DOES 1 through 20, inclusive,

Respondents/Defendants.

AND RELATED CASES



CASE NO. 34-2008-80000126-CU-WM-GDS

Assigned For All Purposes To The Honorable
Patrick Marlette

PROOF OF SERVICE

Date January 29, 2009
Time: 9:00 a.m.
Dept.: 19

Action Filed: December 22, 2008

Trial Date: None Set

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

I, May Marlowe, declare:

I am a citizen of the United States and employed in Sacramento County, California. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within-entitled action. My business address is 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor, Sacramento, California 95814. On January 20, 2009, I served a copy of the following document(s):

- RESPONDENTS' OPPOSITION TO PETITIONERS' PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF MANDATE IN CONSOLIDATED ACTIONS;**
- DECLARATION OF DAVID W. TYRA;**
- DECLARATION OF JULIE CHAPMAN;**
- DECLARATION OF ALENE SHAMAZU;**
- DECLARATION OF BERNICE TORREY;**
- DECLARATION OF DIRECTOR OF FINANCE MICHAEL C. GENEST;**
- EVIDENTIARY OBJECTION TO DECLARATION OF PETER FLORES, JR.**

- by transmitting via facsimile the document(s) listed above to the fax number(s) set forth below on this date before 5:00 p.m.
- by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed envelope with postage thereon fully prepaid, the United States mail at Sacramento, California addressed as set forth below.
- by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed Federal Express envelope and affixing a pre-paid air bill, and causing the envelope to be delivered to a Federal Express agent for delivery.
- by transmitting via e-mail or electronic transmission the document(s) listed above to the person(s) at the e-mail address(es) set forth below.

Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs California
Attorneys, Administrative Law Judges and
Hearing Officers in State Employment
 Brooks Ellison, Esq.
 Patrick J. Whalen, Esq.
 THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS ELLISON
 1725 Capitol Avenue
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 Fax: (916) 448-5346
 Email: counsel@calattorneys.org

Attorney for Respondent/Defendant State
Controller John Chiang
 Rick Chivaro, Esq.
 Ronald V. Placet, Esq.
 Shawn D. Silva, Esq.
 Ana Maria Garza, Esq.
 OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER
 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 Fax: (916) 322-1220
 Email: rchivaro@sco.ca.gov

1 Attorneys for Petitioner/Plaintiff SEIU, Local
2 1000

3 Paul E. Harris, III, Esq.
4 Anne Giese, Esq.
5 J. Felix De La Torre, Esq.
6 Brooke D. Pierman, Esq.
7 SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL
8 UNION LOCAL 1000
9 1808 14th Street
10 Sacramento, CA 95814
11 Fax: (916) 554-1292
12 Email: bpierman@seiu1000.org

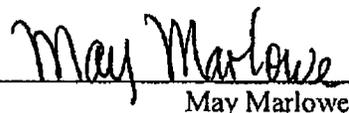
Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs
Professional Engineers In California
Government and California Association of
Professional Scientists

Gerald James, Esq.
660 J Street, Suite 445
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 446-0489
Email: gjames@cwo.com

13 I am readily familiar with the firm's practice of collection and processing correspondence
14 for mailing. Under that practice it would be deposited with the U.S. Postal Service on that same
15 day with postage thereon fully prepaid in the ordinary course of business. I am aware that on
16 motion of the party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation date or postage
17 meter date is more than one day after date of deposit for mailing in affidavit.

18 I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above
19 is true and correct.

20 Executed on January 20, 2009, at Sacramento, California.

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28


May Marlowe

1 DAVID W. TYRA, State Bar No. 116218
2 KRISTIANNE T. SEARGEANT, State Bar No. 245489
3 KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN & GIRARD
4 A Law Corporation
5 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor
6 Sacramento, California 95814
7 Telephone: (916) 321-4500
8 Facsimile: (916) 321-4555
9 E-mail: dtyra@kmtg.com

6 K. WILLIAM CURTIS
7 Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 095753
8 WARREN C. STRACENER
9 Deputy Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 127921
10 LINDA A. MAYHEW
11 Assistant Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 155049
12 WILL M. YAMADA
13 Labor Relations Counsel, State Bar No. 226669
14 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
15 1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
16 Sacramento, CA 95811-7258
17 Telephone: (916) 324-0512
18 Facsimile: (916) 323-4723
19 E-mail: WillYamada@dpa.ca.gov

20 Attorneys for Defendants ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER,
21 Governor; STATE OF CALIFORNIA; and DEPARTMENT OF
22 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

23 SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA

24 COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

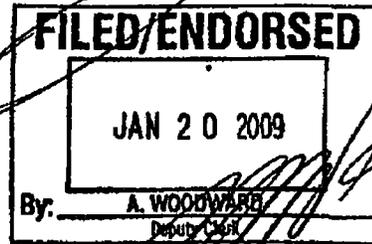
25 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN
26 CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT;
27 CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF
28 PROFESSIONAL SCIENTISTS,

Petitioners/Plaintiffs,

v.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor;
STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DEPARTMENT
OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION;
STATE CONTROLLER JOHN CHIANG; and
DOES 1 through 20, inclusive,

Respondents/Defendants.



CASE NO. 34-2008-80000126-CU-WM-GDS

DECLARATION OF ALENE SHIMAZU

Dept.: 19

Action Filed: December 22, 2008

Trial Date: None Set

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

I, ALENE SHIMAZU, declare:

1. I am employed with the State of California, Department of Personnel Administration (DPA) as the Chief of the Office of Financial Management and Economic Research since approximately 2003.

2. This declaration is being filed concurrently with the Respondent's Opposition to Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief. I am familiar with the facts stated in this declaration, and if called as a witness, I could, and would, testify competently to these facts.

3. As the Chief of the Office of Financial Management and Economic Research (OFMER), I provide cost and fiscal impact information to the Director of DPA. As part of my duties, I direct and oversee the completion of financial analyses of sensitive and complex collective bargaining and other compensation proposals and provide subsequent oversight and control to ensure compensation commitments remain within budgetary limits. I oversee the determination of the most efficient and accurate methods to estimate costs associated with those proposals and analyze the fiscal impact of compensation policies on the State of California. I provide this information to the Department of Personnel Administration Director, Chief Deputy Director, and Deputy Director of Labor in order for the Executive Branch of State Government to make budgetary and financial decisions relating to employee compensation.

4. OFMER was directed to calculate the savings to the State by implementing a temporary 2-day a month furlough for represented and excluded unrepresented employees covering a seventeen month period.

5. OFMER calculated that the savings to the General Fund for represented employees subject to the furloughs to be estimated at \$298,541,141 for fiscal year 2008-2009. The savings to the General Fund for excluded unrepresented employees is estimated at \$76,837,793 for fiscal year 2008-2009.

6. The savings to the General Fund for fiscal year 2009-2010 for represented employees subject to the furloughs is estimated at \$716,498,739, and the savings to the General Fund for fiscal year 2009-2010 for excluded unrepresented employees is estimated at \$184,410,703.

1 DAVID W. TYRA, State Bar No. 116218
2 KRISTIANNE T. SEARGEANT, State Bar No. 245489
3 KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN & GIRARD
4 A Law Corporation
5 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor
6 Sacramento, California 95814
7 Telephone: (916) 321-4500
8 Facsimile: (916) 321-4555
9 E-mail: dyra@kmtg.com

6 K. WILLIAM CURTIS
7 Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 095753
8 WARREN C. STRACENER
9 Deputy Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 127921
10 LINDA A. MAYHEW
11 Assistant Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 155049
12 WILL M. YAMADA
13 Labor Relations Counsel, State Bar No. 226669
14 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
15 1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
16 Sacramento, CA 95811-7258
17 Telephone: (916) 324-0512
18 Facsimile: (916) 323-4723
19 E-mail: WillYamada@dpa.ca.gov

20 Attorneys for Defendants ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER,
21 Governor; STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DAVID GILB and
22 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

23 SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
24 COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

25 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN
26 CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT;
27 CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF
28 PROFESSIONAL SCIENTISTS,

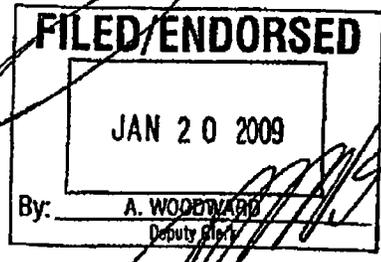
Petitioners/Plaintiffs,

v.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor;
STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DEPARTMENT
OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION;
STATE CONTROLLER JOHN CHIANG; and
DOES 1 through 20, inclusive,

Respondents/Defendants.

AND RELATED CASES



CASE NO. 34-2008-80000126-CU-WM-GDS
Assigned For All Purposes To The Honorable
Patrick Marlette

PROOF OF SERVICE

Date January 29, 2009
Time: 9:00 a.m.
Dept.: 19

Action Filed: December 22, 2008

Trial Date: None Set

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

I, May Marlowe, declare:

I am a citizen of the United States and employed in Sacramento County, California. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within-entitled action. My business address is 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor, Sacramento, California 95814. On January 20, 2009, I served a copy of the following document(s):

- RESPONDENTS' OPPOSITION TO PETITIONERS' PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF MANDATE IN CONSOLIDATED ACTIONS;**
- DECLARATION OF DAVID W. TYRA;**
- DECLARATION OF JULIE CHAPMAN;**
- DECLARATION OF ALENE SHAMAZU;**
- DECLARATION OF BERNICE TORREY;**
- DECLARATION OF DIRECTOR OF FINANCE MICHAEL C. GENEST;**
- EVIDENTIARY OBJECTION TO DECLARATION OF PETER FLORES, JR.**

- by transmitting via facsimile the document(s) listed above to the fax number(s) set forth below on this date before 5:00 p.m.
- by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed envelope with postage thereon fully prepaid, the United States mail at Sacramento, California addressed as set forth below.
- by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed Federal Express envelope and affixing a pre-paid air bill, and causing the envelope to be delivered to a Federal Express agent for delivery.
- by transmitting via e-mail or electronic transmission the document(s) listed above to the person(s) at the e-mail address(es) set forth below.

Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs California
Attorneys, Administrative Law Judges and
Hearing Officers in State Employment
 Brooks Ellison, Esq.
 Patrick J. Whalen, Esq.
 THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS ELLISON
 1725 Capitol Avenue
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 Fax: (916) 448-5346
 Email: counsel@calattorneys.org

Attorney for Respondent/Defendant State
Controller John Chiang
 Rick Chivaro, Esq.
 Ronald V. Placet, Esq.
 Shawn D. Silva, Esq.
 Ana Maria Garza, Esq.
 OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER
 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 Fax: (916) 322-1220
 Email: rchivaro@sco.ca.gov

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

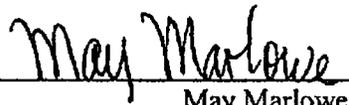
Attorneys for Petitioner/Plaintiff SEIU, Local 1000
Paul E. Harris, III, Esq.
Anne Giese, Esq.
J. Felix De La Torre, Esq.
Brooke D. Pierman, Esq.
SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL
UNION LOCAL 1000
1808 14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 554-1292
Email: bpierman@seiu1000.org

Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs Professional Engineers In California Government and California Association of Professional Scientists
Gerald James, Esq.
660 J Street, Suite 445
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 446-0489
Email: gjames@cwo.com

I am readily familiar with the firm's practice of collection and processing correspondence for mailing. Under that practice it would be deposited with the U.S. Postal Service on that same day with postage thereon fully prepaid in the ordinary course of business. I am aware that on motion of the party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation date or postage meter date is more than one day after date of deposit for mailing in affidavit.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

Executed on January 20, 2009, at Sacramento, California.

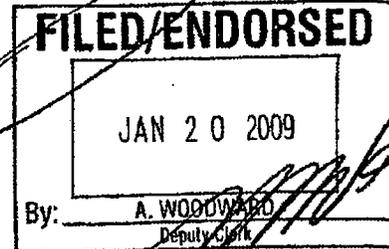


May Marlowe

1 DAVID W. TYRA, State Bar No. 116218
2 KRISTIANNE T. SEARGEANT, State Bar No. 245489
3 KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN & GIRARD
4 A Law Corporation
5 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor
6 Sacramento, California 95814
7 Telephone: (916) 321-4500
8 Facsimile: (916) 321-4555
9 E-mail: dtyra@kmtg.com

6 K. WILLIAM CURTIS
7 Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 095753
8 LINDA A MAYHEW
9 Assistant Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 155049
10 WILL M. YAMADA
11 Labor Relations Counsel, State Bar No. 226669
12 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
13 1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
14 Sacramento, CA 95811-7258
15 Telephone: (916) 324-0512
16 Facsimile: (916) 323-4723
17 E-mail: WillYamada@dpa.ca.gov

18 Attorneys for Defendants/Respondents
19 ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor; STATE OF
20 CALIFORNIA; and DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
21 ADMINISTRATION



22 Exempted from Fees
23 (Gov. Code § 6103)

24 SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
25 COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

26 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN
27 CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT;
28 CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF
PROFESSIONAL SCIENTISTS,

Petitioners/Plaintiffs,

v.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor;
STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DEPARTMENT
OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION;
STATE CONTROLLER JOHN CHIANG; and
DOES 1 through 20, inclusive,

Respondents/Defendants

AND RELATED CASES

CASE NO. 34-2008-80000126-CU-WM-GDS

Assigned For All Purposes To The Honorable
Patrick Marlette

DECLARATION OF DAVID W. TYRA IN
SUPPORT OF OPPOSITION TO MERITS OF
PETITIONERS' PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF
MANDATE

Date: January 29, 2009

Time: 9:00 a.m.

Dept.: 19

1 11. Attached to this declaration and marked as Exhibit 9 is a true and correct copy of a
2 PEGC Weekly Update for the week of January 9, 2009 downloaded from PEGC's web site.

3 12. Attached to this declaration and marked as Exhibit 10 is a true and correct copy of
4 Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger's December 1, 2008 Fiscal Emergency Proclamation.

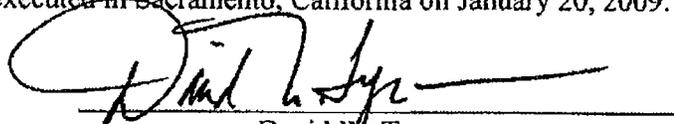
5 13. Attached to this declaration and marked as Exhibit 11 is a true and correct copy of
6 Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger's December 19, 2008 Executive Order.

7 14. Attached to this declaration and marked as Exhibit 12 is a true and correct copy of
8 State Controller John Chiang's December 19, 2008 Press Release.

9 15. Attached to this declaration and marked as Exhibit 13 is a true and correct copy of
10 State Controller John Chiang's December 22, 2008 letter to Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger
11 and leaders of the State Legislature.

12 16. Attached to this declaration and marked as Exhibit 14 is a presentation prepared by
13 Director of Finance Michael C. Genest entitled, "California at the Brink of Financial Disaster."

14 I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the
15 foregoing is true and correct and was executed in Sacramento, California on January 20, 2009.

16 
17 _____
18 David W. Tyra

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1 **PROOF OF SERVICE**

2 I, May Marlowe, declare:

3 I am a citizen of the United States and employed in Sacramento County, California. I am
4 over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within-entitled action. My business address
5 is 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor, Sacramento, California 95814. On January 20, 2009, I served a
6 copy of the within document(s):

6 **DECLARATION OF DAVID W. TYRA**

- 7 by transmitting via facsimile the document(s) listed above to the fax number(s) set
8 forth below on this date before 5:00 p.m.
- 9 by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed _____ envelope and
10 affixing a pre-paid air bill, and causing the envelope to be delivered to a
_____ agent for delivery.
- 11 by causing personal delivery by Messenger of the document(s) listed above to the
12 person(s) at the address(es) set forth below.
- 13 by transmitting via e-mail or electronic transmission the document(s) listed above
14 to the person(s) at the e-mail address(es) set forth below.
- 15 by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed envelope with postage thereon
16 fully prepaid, the United States mail at Sacramento, California addressed as set
17 forth below.

18 **Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs**
California Attorneys,
19 **Administrative Law Judges and**
Hearing Officers in State
20 **Employment**
21 Brooks Ellison, Esq.
22 Patrick J. Whalen, Esq.
23 THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS
24 ELLISON
25 1725 Capitol Avenue
26 Sacramento, CA 95814
27 Fax: (916) 448-5346
28 Email: counsel@calattorneys.org

Attorney for Respondent/Defendant
State Controller John Chiang
Rick Chivaro, Esq.
Ronald V. Placet, Esq.
Shawn D. Silva, Esq.
Ana Maria Garza, Esq.
OFFICE OF THE STATE
CONTROLLER
300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 322-1220
Email: rchivaro@sco.ca.gov

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Attorneys for Petitioner/Plaintiff
SEIU, Local 1000
Paul E. Harris, III, Esq.
Anne Giese, Esq.
J. Felix De La Torre, Esq.
Brooke D. Pierman, Esq.
SERVICE EMPLOYEES
INTERNATIONAL UNION LOCAL
1000
1808 14th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 554-1292
Email: bpierman@seiu1000.org

Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs
Professional Engineers In California
Government and California
Association of Professional
Scientists
Gerald James, Esq.
660 J Street, Suite 445
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 446-0489
Email: gjames@cwo.com

I am readily familiar with the firm's practice of collection and processing correspondence for mailing. Under that practice it would be deposited with the U.S. Postal Service on that same day with postage thereon fully prepaid in the ordinary course of business. I am aware that on motion of the party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation date or postage meter date is more than one day after date of deposit for mailing in affidavit.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct. Executed on _____, 2009, at Sacramento, California.

May Marlowe

EXHIBIT 1



Office of the Governor

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
THE PEOPLE'S GOVERNOR

EXECUTIVE ORDER S-09-08

07/31/2008

WHEREAS the constitutional deadline for enacting a state budget for Fiscal Year 2008-09 has passed without the enactment of a budget, and

WHEREAS in the absence of a budget, State government is constitutionally prohibited from making payments that are not compelled by either the State Constitution or federal law; and

WHEREAS until there is a state budget, the State has no authority to pay the following payments: (1) Vendors and Contractors for goods and services chargeable to Fiscal Year 2008-09; (2) Payroll for legislative staff, appointees, and exempt employees, (3) Payroll for other state employees beyond that required by federal labor law, (4) Highway User Taxes that are apportioned to the state, cities and counties for highway and road improvement projects; (5) Cal Grants to students in higher education; (6) Transfers to the Trial Courts; (7) Transfers to University of California, California State University, and Community Colleges, (8) Transportation Revolving Fund disbursements, (9) Non-revenue limit school payments; and (10) Payments for non-federally mandated social services programs such as Community Care Licensing, Adult Protective Services, State Only Foster Care, State Only Adoptions Assistance, and Cash Assistance Program for Immigrants; and (11) tax relief payments to low income seniors and disabled persons; and

WHEREAS on May 1, 2003, the California Supreme Court, in *White v Davis*, issued a decision that, in conjunction with other pre-existing court orders, clarified that during a period that there is no state budget in place, federal labor laws require the State to pay its nonexempt FLSA employees either federal minimum wage or, for those employees that work overtime, their full salaries plus overtime; and

WHEREAS it is not known when a budget will be adopted for Fiscal Year 2008-09, and

WHEREAS as a result of the late budget, there is a real and substantial risk that the State will have insufficient cash to pay for state expenditures; and

WHEREAS since June 2008, the unprecedented number and size of fires in California has created states of emergency that have required additional and substantial expenditures of cash to ensure that there are sufficient resources to effectively fight these fires and save lives and homes; and

WHEREAS it is critical that the State be able to meet any unforeseen emergency such as fire, flood or public health emergency and to continue to make timely payments on constitutionally and federally-mandated obligations and existing obligations to pay holders of state bonds, and

WHEREAS due to the impending cash crisis and budget delay, the State may be forced to consider a Revenue Anticipation Warrant (RAW) at an exorbitant cost to the State, including hundreds of millions of dollars in credit enhancements, in order to make sure there is sufficient cash to pay for state expenditures, and

WHEREAS after the late adoption of a budget, there will be additional cash demands because all of the deferred payments that were not permitted to be made during the budget impasse will become due and payable, and

WHEREAS the late budget has resulted in loss of savings to the State in the amount of \$164 million for July, and failure to enact a budget in August will result in additional loss of savings in the amount of \$323 million; and

WHEREAS as a result of the late budget, additional mitigation measures must be implemented to offset the loss of savings and to ensure that there is sufficient cash to make the State's payments; and

WHEREAS the State employs nearly 22,000 retired annuitants, permanent intermittent employees, and seasonal employees and the State hires new employees at the rate of approximately 1,700 per month; and

WHEREAS except for services and functions of state government deemed critical by this Order, additional mitigation measures need to be taken to immediately reduce expenditures and preserve cash, including the following (1) halting all hiring, transfers and promotions of employees, and contracting for individuals to perform services; (2) prohibition of overtime; (3) termination of the services of retired annuitants, permanent intermittent employees, seasonal employees, temporary help workers and, student assistants; and (4) suspension of personal services contracts

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes of the State of California, do hereby issue the following orders to become effective immediately.

IT IS ORDERED that the services and functions of state government directly related to the preservation and protection of human life and safety, including but not limited to emergency and disaster response activities and the provision of 24-hour medical care, shall be deemed critical and exempt from this Order

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that except for services and functions of state government deemed critical and exempt by this Order, all State agencies and departments under my direct executive authority take immediate action effective July 31, 2008 to cease and desist hiring of employees (except in instances in which there is a bona fide offer and acceptance prior to the effective date of this Order), transferring employees between State agencies and departments, promoting employees, and contracting for individuals to perform services.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that except for services and functions of state government deemed critical and exempt by this Order and emergent situations to preserve and protect human life and safety, all State agencies and departments under my direct executive authority take immediate action to cease and desist authorization of all overtime for employees effective July 31, 2008

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that except for services and functions of state government deemed critical and exempt by this Order, all State agencies and departments under my direct executive authority take immediate action to terminate the services of the following five categories of employees and individuals effective July 31, 2008. (1) Retired Annuitants, (2) Permanent Intermittent Employees, (3) Seasonal Employees; (4) Temporary Help Workers; and (5) Student Assistants

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that except for services and functions of state government deemed critical and exempt by this Order and except for services provided pursuant to multi-year contracts for Information Technology systems and services, all State agencies and departments under my direct executive authority take immediate action to suspend all personal services contracts effective July 31, 2008.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that all Agency Secretaries and Department Directors shall take immediate action to implement this Order, and any other action that will reduce state expenditures.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Director of the Department of Finance shall establish an exemption process that Agency Secretaries shall utilize to determine if an exemption is justified based on critical services and functions, which may include either cost-reducing or revenue-producing services and functions that will help ensure that there is sufficient cash for the State to make its payments.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Agency Secretaries and Cabinet-level Directors shall report their exemptions to the Cabinet Secretary and the Director of the Department of Finance within 24 hours of approving an exemption.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Director of the Department of Finance and Director of the Department of Personnel Administration shall work with the State Controller to develop and implement the necessary mechanisms, including but not limited to pay letters and computer programs, to comply with the California Supreme Court's *White v Davis* opinion to pay federal minimum wage to those nonexempt FLSA employees who did not work any overtime.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the necessary mechanisms to ensure compliance with the *White v Davis* opinion must be in place to be effective for the August 2008 payroll

IT IS HEREBY REQUESTED that during this budget impasse, the State Treasurer shall take all actions necessary to maintain the State's ability to pay its bond obligations, including payment of principal and interest with funds in the State Treasury, and shall take all actions that are necessary to protect the State's funds and investments

IT IS FURTHER REQUESTED that other entities of State government not under my direct executive authority, including the California Public Utilities Commission, the University of California, the California State University, California Community Colleges, constitutional officers, the legislative branch (including the Legislative Counsel Bureau), and judicial branch, assist in the implementation of this Order and implement similar mitigation measures that will help to preserve the State's cash supply during this budget impasse.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Order shall remain in effect until such time as both a Fiscal Year 2008-09 Budget is adopted and the Director of the Department of Finance confirms an adequate cash balance exists to meet the State's fiscal obligations.

I FURTHER DIRECT that as soon as hereafter possible, this Order be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given to this Order.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 31st day of July 2008.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
Governor of California

ATTEST:

DEBRA BOWEN
Secretary of State

EXHIBIT 2



Office of the Governor

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
THE PEOPLE'S GOVERNOR**PRESS RELEASE**

09/23/2008 GAAS.650 08 FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Governor Schwarzenegger Signs State Budget with Budget Reform

Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger today signed the 2008-09 state budget, concluding a very difficult budget year and delivering a real win for Californians with a proposal to achieve meaningful budget reform. It addresses California's \$15.2 billion budget shortfall with a combination of cuts and increased revenues. It fully funds education's Proposition 98 guarantee and does not borrow funding from voter-approved local government or transportation funds. The historic budget reform package includes a strong rainy-day fund aimed at helping smooth out the unpredictable highs and lows in revenues that plague our state and create massive deficits.

"While California is certain to face a difficult budget situation again next year, this budget does not take money out of people's paychecks or borrow from voter-approved local government or transportation funds, and it includes real budget reform with teeth," Governor Schwarzenegger said. "These budget reforms, when approved by voters, will finally put California's budget on a path toward long-term fiscal stability."

Throughout California's history, numerous attempts have been made to reform our state's broken budget system. When the Governor was elected, he committed to finally end California's feast and famine budget cycle. In 2004, the Governor worked with the legislature to pass Proposition 58, which took the first step toward budget reform. In 2005, the Governor attempted the next step in budget reform with Proposition 76, and while it was defeated, the Governor remained committed to reform.

Today, the Governor delivered on his commitment with reforms to address two major flaws in the state budget system—wildly volatile revenues and over spending. In fact, had these reforms been in place over the past decade, this year's budget problem would have been approximately \$10 billion smaller and California would have benefited from \$8 billion in additional funding available for infrastructure and other one-time purposes. The proposal will now go before voters on the next statewide election ballot.

Over the weekend, the Governor used his veto pen to make an additional \$510 million in General Fund reductions, reflecting the Governor's determination to reduce spending to the maximum extent possible. The state also captured \$340 million in savings due to the delay in enacting the budget and the effect of the Governor's executive order.

BUDGET REFORM**A Rainy-Day Fund With Teeth**

Increases the size of California's Budget Stabilization Account (BSA) from 5 percent of General Fund expenditures to 12.5 percent—or approximately \$13 billion dollars today.

Requires annual transfers to the BSA of 3 percent of General Fund and eliminates the ability to suspend those annual transfers. During economic downturns, when funds can be drawn out of the BSA, the transfer would not occur.

In addition to the annual transfer of 3 percent of General Fund to the BSA, requires that all current-year revenue that is above 5 percent of the amounts included in the Budget Act be transferred to the BSA, after first providing funding to education as required under Proposition 98. This means that unexpected spikes in revenues that occur during the fiscal year—normally recognized in the Governor's May Revision—will be transferred to the BSA or used exclusively for one-time spending.

Funds can only be transferred out from the BSA under the following conditions. 1) actual revenues during the Fiscal Year must be below a specified level: prior year spending adjusted by population growth and per capita personal

income growth; 2) funds transferred from the BSA back into the General Fund must be appropriated in a stand-alone bill. The amount transferred out of the BSA during a fiscal year will be limited to the amount which would bring revenues up to prior year spending adjusted by population and per capita personal income growth

When the balance in the BSA reaches 12.5 percent, any excess revenues acquired mid-year will be available for one-time expenditures only. One-time purposes will include: paying down debt, paying off outstanding General Obligation bonds, investing in infrastructure and capital outlay projects, paying for "settle-up" dollars owed to education, pre-paying health care liability for retired employees (OPEB) and tax relief.

Mid-Year Reduction Authority

Authorizes the Director of Finance to do the following when s/he determines, mid-year, that revenues have fallen below specified levels.

- Reduce state operations budgets by up to 7 percent without modifying or suspending the law.
- Freeze Cost of Living Adjustments (COLAs), rate increases or increases in state participation in local costs, as designated in the Budget Act, for up to 120 days.
- The governor can submit urgency legislation to permanently suspend COLAs and other rate increases. If the governor fails to act within the 120 days, or the Legislature fails to adopt the suspension, the COLAs and other rate increases are reinstated.

ADDITIONAL BUDGET CUTS

- This budget holds General Fund spending to virtually no growth this year-\$103.4 billion 2008-09 compared to \$103.3 billion in 2007-08
- The Budget includes a reduction of \$850 million General Fund spending or one percent below the amounts proposed in the budget bill adopted by the Legislature. This reduction represents \$9.7 billion in spending reductions and is due to:
 - \$510 million-General Fund vetoes. These vetoes reflect the Governor's determination to reduce spending to the maximum extent possible given constitutional, statutory and court-ordered spending requirements
 - \$340 million-General Fund savings due to the delay in enacting this Budget and the effect of the Governor Executive Order S-09-08. Given the state's fiscal condition, the order will remain in effect for the remainder of the year.

LOTTERY MODERNIZATION AND SECURITIZATION

- Proposes a ballot measure to modernize the state Lottery and improve the performance of this underperforming state-owned asset
- If passed by voters, future proceeds of an improved state Lottery would be securitized (estimated to be approximately \$5 billion in 2009-10) with the additional revenues used to pay down debt and fill the rainy-day fund in the out-years

EDUCATION FUNDING

Funds the Proposition 98 guarantee at \$58.1 billion - \$1.5 billion higher than the current-year funding. This level of funding eliminates the proposed reductions in the Governor's May Revision and maintains funding to base categorical programs such as class size reduction, special education, child nutrition programs and child care

BRINGING IN REVENUE

The budget passed by the Legislature originally included a measure that would have taken more money out of hardworking Californians' paychecks by requiring that they pay 10 percent more state taxes from Californians to balance the state's books in 2009 - for a total of \$1.6 billion. The Governor rejected it, and it was replaced instead with a plan to bring in outstanding tax revenue owed to the state by increasing penalties on corporations that under-report by more than \$1 million what they owe the state.

- Imposes a 20 percent penalty on the under-reporting of tax owed to the state and applies to any corporation that under-reports by more than \$1 million. (Applies to taxable years beginning in 2003 in which the statute of limitations is open and allows taxpayers an opportunity to file an amended return by May 31, 2009, to avoid the penalty.)

- The Franchise Tax Board estimates that the state will bring in \$1.51 billion over the 2007-08 and 2008-09 budget years. California has had success with this kind of tax collection program before. The similar tax amnesty program the state conducted in 2005 brought in an additional \$3.6 billion, according to the Department of Finance.

A two-year suspension of the Net Operating Loss (NOL) tax deduction. Suspends for two years the ability of corporations to reduce their tax liability based on prior losses and phases in conformity to federal law over three years starting in 2010 by allowing losses to offset profits in two prior years; also extends the period for carrying forward losses from 10 to 20 years.

ECONOMIC STIMULUS

Includes an economic stimulus package that:

- Expedites the allocation and disbursement of existing transportation and housing bond funds to stimulate economic growth and job creation immediately.
- Authorizes new lease revenue bonds to accelerate capital outlay projects for higher education.
- Provides flexibility in overtime laws to exempt high-paid software engineers in the competitive technology industry from overtime rules.

EXHIBIT 3

GOVERNOR'S BUDGET



SPECIAL SESSION 2008-09

INTRODUCTION

Economic conditions have deteriorated dramatically since the Governor signed the 2008 Budget Act on September 23. This deterioration was reflected in General Fund revenue collections for the month of September that came in \$923 million below forecast. As a result, California faces a revenue shortfall of \$11.2 billion this year. Specifically, the Department of Finance estimates that General Fund revenues will be approximately \$567 million lower in 2007-08, \$10.7 billion lower in 2008-09, and \$13 billion lower in 2009-10 than earlier projections.

This significant revenue shortfall demands immediate action for the following reasons:

- A revenue reduction of this magnitude will reduce total cash resources below acceptable levels next month. If no action is taken to reduce spending, increase revenues, or a combination of both, the state will run out of cash in February and be unable to meet all of its obligations for the rest of the year.
- The revenue reduction will eliminate the \$1.7 billion reserve adopted in the Budget Act and create a General Fund budget gap of \$9.5 billion.
- Quick action to restore balance to the current year budget will lay the groundwork for balancing the budget for 2009-10.

INTRODUCTION

- Delays in enacting budgetary solutions will significantly reduce the value of those solutions for this year and next, thereby necessitating even more spending reductions and/or revenue increases

In light of the urgency of the situation, Governor Schwarzenegger has called a special session of the Legislature and is proposing a variety of spending reductions and revenue increases to bring spending closer in line with available revenues. In addition, given the economic downturn and its impact on families and workers, the Governor is proposing numerous measures to help stimulate the economy to help families stay in their homes and to keep Californians employed.

OVERVIEW OF THE PROPOSALS TO ADDRESS THE SHORTFALL

The Governor's special session proposals include spending reductions totaling \$4.5 billion, or 49 percent of the total proposed solutions, while revenue increases account for \$4.7 billion, or 51 percent of the total solutions. As the figure shows, these proposals are in addition to the \$24.3 billion in solutions enacted in the Budget Act of 2008. When all of the solutions are considered, spending reductions account for 49 percent, revenue increases account for 39 percent and borrowing accounts for 12 percent.

Final spending and revenue projections for the 2009-10 Governor's Budget will not be available until January. Therefore, this special session proposal is based on preliminary projections of the revenue shortfall only and does not reflect the total potential budget gap. The economic situation and the revenue shortfall are so severe that it is clear that there will be a substantial deficit projected for 2009-10. Therefore, the descriptions of the fiscal effects of the special session proposals include estimates of their impact in 2009-10.

INTRODUCTION

Figure INT-01
Major Solutions
(Dollars in Millions)

	As of 2008 Budget Act			2008-09	
	2007-08 & prior	2008-09	Total	Special Session	Total
Revenue Increases					
Corporate Penalty for Understatement of Tax	\$1,435	\$75	\$1,510		\$1,510
Net Operating Loss Suspension and Carryback		1,285	1,285		1,285
Tax Credit Limitation and Usage Modification		615	615		615
Limited Liability Corporations Payment Date Change		380	380		380
Accelerate Estimated Payments		1,270	1,270		1,270
Remove Estimated Payment Option for High Income Taxpayers		1,035	1,035		1,035
Accrual Change	418	1,440	1,858		1,858
Additional Tax Revenues (LAO/DOF) (June)	120	-250	-130		-130
Additional Tideland Revenues (LAO/DOF)	24	168	193		193
Additional Revenues from Tribal Compacts		78	78		78
FTB/BOE Revenue Options		228	228		228
Transfers from Special Funds		141	141		141
Justice Settlement (transfer to GF)		11	11		11
Temporary (3-year) 1.5 cent increase in Sales Tax				\$3,540	3,540
Oil Severance Tax (9.9% tax rate, exception for stopper wells)				530	530
Expand Sales Tax to Some Services				357	357
Nickel & Drink Alcohol Tax				293	293
All Other Changes	63	74	137		137
Total Revenue Increases	\$2,058	\$6,506	\$8,564	\$4,720	\$13,284
				51%	48%
Borrowing					
Economic Recovery Bonds	\$3,313		\$3,313		\$3,313
Loans from Special Funds		\$714	714		714
Total Borrowing	\$3,313	\$714	\$4,027	\$0	\$4,027
				0%	12%
Expenditure Reductions					
Proposition 88					
Property Tax	\$275	\$423	\$698		\$698
Redevelopment Agency Pass Through		350	350		350
Settle-Up Payments	150		150		150
Base	871	2,543	3,314	\$2,500	\$5,814
Non Proposition 88					
Budget Balancing Reductions	113	2,154	2,267		2,267
Non Budget Balancing Reductions					
Medi-Cal Program Savings	165		165	142	307
Suspend Prop 56 Transfer		1,509	1,509		1,509
Use of Public Transportation Account for Home-to-School Transportation		488	488		488
Use Spillover Monies for Debt Service Payments		250	250		250
Reimburse of GF for Past Debt Service Payments from TDSF		235	235		235
Reduce Mandated Funding		53	53		53
Eliminate Estimated Claims for N88 Mandates		75	75		75
Defer Third Year Payment of 15-Year Plan for Old N88 Mandates		75	75		75
Eliminate Funding for CCPOA Last, Best, and Final Offer	260	230	490		490
Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants Premium Reductions	23	81	104		104
State Cash Management Improvement Program		60	60		60
Reduction (Control Section 4.07)		50	50		50
Savings Due to Budget Delay and Executive Order S-09-08		340	340		340
CDCR-Limit Parole Supervision				78	78
Funding Reassignment for Public Safety Grant Programs				250	250
Reduce UC and CSU budgets to the 10% Across-the-Board Reduction Funding Level				132	132
Developmental Services Program Savings				34	34
SSI/SSP Program Savings				391	391
CalWORKs Program Savings				274	274
IHSS Program Savings				118	118
Reduce State Funding for Transit Agencies				230	230
Eliminate Funding for the Williamson Act				35	35
Employee Compensation Changes				320	320
All Other Changes	60	137	197		197
Total Expenditure Reductions, before votes	\$1,717	\$9,153	\$10,870	\$4,504	\$15,374
Votes		\$510	\$510		510
Reduce Reserves		\$308	\$308		308
Total Solutions	\$7,088	\$17,189	\$24,277	\$9,224	\$33,501
				100%	100%

INTRODUCTION

STIMULATE THE ECONOMY/RETAIN AND CREATE JOBS

Finally, the special session will focus on various proposals to help stimulate the economy, retain and create jobs, and reduce barriers to job creation and retention

The economic stimulus proposals include accelerating the appropriation of \$700 million remaining in Proposition 1B funds for improvements to local streets and roads. These funds will be available for cities and counties that agree to encumber the funds by December 31, 2009, certify that their local fund balances for road maintenance do not exceed three months of their Highway Users Tax Account (HUTA) and Transportation Investment Fund (TIF) revenues, and meet accountability requirements

The economic stimulus proposal also provides an additional \$800 million in Proposition 1B funding in 2008-09 for local transit agencies to accelerate several large local transit projects. Moreover, to create jobs in a sector heavily impacted by the current downturn, some Proposition 1B projects administered by Caltrans totaling \$822 million will be accelerated by waiving some state and federal environmental requirements

The economic stimulus proposal also includes accelerating the implementation of \$147 million of water and flood projects funded by Propositions 84 and 1E. Under existing law, these funds will not be available until March 1, 2009. The Administration believes urgency legislation is necessary to make these Proposition 84 and 1E funds available immediately. In addition, the Governor will seek action by the federal government to move an additional \$57.1 million in water projects forward now.

The special session proposal will also include the reintroduction of the necessary amendments to AB 900 so that needed construction for the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation can begin as well as to create valuable jobs in the state. The Administration is also looking forward to continuing to work with the Legislature to address the correctional systems' capital needs for medical and mental health services.

The Governor will propose the following in the special session.

- Easing regulations to allow "in the pipeline" hospital construction projects to move forward
- Providing flexibility to employers regarding flex time schedules, meal and rest periods, and overtime rules, to reduce the amount of costly litigation and encourage employers to keep jobs in-state

INTRODUCTION

- Providing tax incentives to new film and television production locating in California and production that has left the state, to return in-state
- Creating reforms to help homeowners avoid foreclosure and stay in their homes, as well as reforms to the lending process that will help prevent a future mortgage crisis in California

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK AND REVENUE ESTIMATES

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

Less than six weeks after the enactment of the 2008-09 budget, a string of weak economic statistics, arriving during a spreading credit crunch and the bankruptcies and rescues of several financial institutions, has convinced most economists that the national economy is in recession. Most persuasive was a sharp fall in consumer spending in the third quarter of 2008 and a stock market collapse in October. Mounting job losses, falling home prices, plunging equity prices, and tight credit conditions have worn down consumers. One widely followed measure of consumer confidence – The Conference Board Consumer Confidence Index – fell to a record low in October. Slower consumer spending is, in turn, dampening business spending on equipment and structures.

While economic statistics on the California economy are fewer and less timely than those on the national economy, there is no doubt that the California economy is experiencing the same pressures as the national economy. Job losses have grown in recent months. The state's unemployment rate has risen quickly in the last year and is considerably higher than the national rate. Housing prices are falling faster in the state than in the nation. Taxable sales were below year-ago levels in the most recent four quarters of available data. Auto sales have dropped farther in the state than the nation.



ECONOMIC OUTLOOK AND REVENUE ESTIMATES

The outlook for the national and California economies has deteriorated considerably since the budget enactment. Weaker GDP growth, bigger job losses, and smaller personal income gains are now expected in 2009. Whereas a short, modest economic decline was expected before, a deeper and longer decline is much more likely now. How long and how deep depends largely on how long it takes for credit to become much more available.

The Nation

Real GDP decreased 0.3 percent in the third quarter of 2008, with the weakness widely spread across major spending categories. A 3.1-percent drop in consumer spending—the largest percentage decline in 28 years—did most of the damage. Business equipment spending and residential construction also fell, and export growth slowed.

The economy ended the third quarter much weaker than it began, and this was before the stock market delivered its greatest drop in 21 years in October with paper losses of \$2.5 trillion. Retailers are expected to report very weak October sales, which will bode poorly for holiday sales. The fourth quarter of 2008 is expected to be considerably weaker than the third quarter.

The Federal Reserve and U.S. Treasury took dramatic steps in September and October to reinvigorate credit markets. On October 29, the Federal Reserve lowered by one-half percentage point its target for the interest rate banks charge one another for short-term loans. This brought the target rate to 1 percent, leaving the central bank very little room to further ease monetary policy. Thus, it appears increasingly likely that Congress will enact another economic stimulus package.

California

California labor markets have weakened as 2008 has progressed. In the first nine months of the year, California lost 78,600 jobs, but in the first five months the average monthly loss was 5,200 jobs, while in the last four months, it was 13,200 jobs. Seven of the 11 major industry sectors have lost jobs since the end of 2007, with construction, retail trade, and financial activities—which includes real estate and mortgage lending services—accounting for the bulk of the job losses. The state's unemployment rate began 2008 at 5.9 percent and quickly rose to 7.7 percent in August and September.

California's housing slump continues to be a significant drag on the economy. But home sales have started to pick up, especially sales of distressed houses. New home sales remain at low levels. Average home prices continue to drop. In September, the median price of existing homes sold, \$316,500, was 41 percent lower than the median price a

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK AND REVENUE ESTIMATES

year earlier. Some of the decline is due to a changing mix of homes that have sold—more moderately priced homes and fewer expensive homes. Unsold inventories have stabilized at six months of sales at current monthly sales rates. Single-family home building appears to have stabilized at very low rates.

The Outlook

The outlook for the state and national economies darkened considerably as 2008 progressed and accelerated through the end of October. Economic growth was already expected to be low before the credit and stock market turmoil developed. Recent economic statistics point to considerable economic weakness in the fourth quarter of 2008 and in 2009. It appears that consumers will get little reprieve from job losses, falling home prices, and low equity prices. The state's unemployment rate could exceed 10 percent in some months of 2009 and 2010. The impact of the financial rescue measures enacted by Congress in October is uncertain at this point. The national and California economies will face strong headwinds in 2009 and the first half of 2010.

A new forecast will be prepared for the Governor's Budget that will incorporate new economic data released in November and be informed by events and other forecasts that become available in the next few weeks.

Figure Econ-01 shows selected economic indicators used in the current forecast.

Figure ECON-01
Economic Outlook
Percentage changes unless otherwise noted

	2008 (Est.)	2009 (Projected)	2010 (Projected)
Selected United States Economic Indicators			
Real gross domestic product	1.4	-0.9	1.6
Personal income	4.3	1.9	2.6
Corporate profits before taxes	-12.2	1.4	6.3
Nonfarm wage and salary employment	-0.1	-1.6	0.2
Unemployment rate (Percent)	5.7	7.6	8.1
Housing starts (1,000s of units)	931	737	1,013
Selected California Economic Indicators			
Personal income	4.0	2.2	2.6
Nonfarm WAS employment	-0.4	-1.2	-0.4
Unemployment rate (Percent)	7.0	9.0	9.7
Housing permits (1,000s of units)	67	64	83

Forecast based on data available as of October 2008.
Percent changes calculated from unrounded data.

REVENUE ESTIMATES

To provide the Governor and the Legislature with the most up-to-date assessment of current year revenues, the Department has taken into account available data and input from economists, including experts outside of the department to provide an updated revenue projection. Developing this preliminary revenue assessment is highly unusual and outside the traditional revenue estimates included in the Governor's Budget or the May Revision. Based on the latest available data, the Department now projects that baseline General Fund revenues are expected to be approximately \$102.4 billion in 2007-08, \$91.3 billion in 2008-09, and \$89.5 billion in 2009-10. New revenues from tax law changes proposed in the special session are estimated to be \$4.7 billion in 2008-09 and \$10.3 billion in 2009-10. Proposed total revenues are \$96.1 billion in 2008-09, and \$99.8 billion in 2009-10.

Expected baseline revenues have been reduced from Budget Act estimates by approximately \$567 million in 2007-08, \$10.7 billion in 2008-09, and \$13 billion in 2009-10. The reductions are primarily due to reductions to the economic forecast for personal income, capital gains and corporate profits, and lower tax collections. Expected baseline revenues for 2009-10 also reflect a \$500 million reduction for the sale of the EdFund, which is no longer expected to be completed in 2009-10.

The \$7.2 billion revenue reduction to 2008-09 baseline Personal Income tax revenues is largely due to lower expected capital gains. Capital gains accounts for \$4.0 billion of the 2008-09 personal income tax revenue loss. The remaining approximately \$3.2 billion reduction is due to a lower forecast for personal income components such as wages and salaries and proprietorship income.

The approximately \$1.6 billion reduction to 2008-09 baseline Sales and Use tax revenues is due to lower collections, and lower expected disposable income, auto sales and less construction of new housing.

The approximately \$1.6 billion reduction to baseline Corporation tax revenues is due to lower third-quarter corporate estimated payments and lower expected corporate profits.

Figure REV-01 displays the forecast changes between Budget Act and Special Session

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK AND REVENUE ESTIMATES

Figure REV-01
 2008-09 Special Session
GENERAL FUND REVENUE FORECAST
SUMMARY TABLE
 Reconciliation with 2008-09 Budget Act
 (In millions)

Source	Budget Act	Special Session			
		Baseline	Change between Forecasts	Proposed	Change between Forecasts
Fiscal 07-08					
Personal Income Tax	\$54,380	\$54,289	-\$91	\$54,289	-\$91
Sales & Use Tax	26,813	26,613	-\$200	\$26,613	-\$200
Corporation Tax	11,926	11,690	-\$236	\$11,690	-\$236
Insurance Tax	2,171	2,173	\$2	\$2,173	\$2
Other Revenues	6,525	6,457	-\$68	\$6,457	-\$68
Transfers	1,212	1,238	\$26	\$1,238	\$26
Total	\$103,027	\$102,460	-\$567	\$102,460	-\$567
Fiscal 08-09					
Personal Income Tax	\$55,721	\$48,479	-\$7,242	\$48,479	-\$7,242
Sales & Use Tax **	27,111	25,486	-\$1,625	\$29,383	\$2,272
Corporation Tax	13,073	11,426	-\$1,647	\$11,426	-\$1,647
Insurance Tax	2,029	2,177	\$148	\$2,177	\$148
Other Revenues	3,242	2,967	-\$275	\$3,789	\$547
Transfers	816	798	-\$18	\$798	-\$18
Total	\$101,992	\$91,333	-\$10,659	\$96,053	-\$5,940
Change from Fiscal 07-08	-\$1,035	-\$11,127		-\$6,408	
% Change from Fiscal 07-08	-1.0%	-10.9%		-6.3%	
Fiscal 09-10					
Personal Income Tax	\$55,863	\$48,824	-\$7,039	\$48,824	-\$7,039
Sales & Use Tax **	29,248	25,234	-\$4,014	\$33,709	\$4,461
Corporation Tax	11,982	10,731	-\$1,251	\$10,731	-\$1,251
Insurance Tax	2,135	2,135	\$0	\$2,135	\$0
Other Revenues	3,366	2,603	-\$763	\$4,389	\$1,023
Transfers	15	61	\$46	\$61	\$46
Total	\$102,609	\$89,588	-\$13,021	\$99,849	-\$2,761
Change from Fiscal 08-09	\$617	-\$1,745		\$3,796	
% Change from Fiscal 08-09	0.6%	-1.9%		4.0%	

** Proposed sales and use tax numbers include \$322 million for 2008-09 and \$713 million for 2009-10 that will be transferred under Proposition 42 to the Transportation Investment Fund. Of these amounts, \$676 million will be transferred in 2009-10 and \$359 million in 2010-11.

Proposed Law Changes

Temporary Sales Tax Increase: Effective January 1, 2009, a temporary rate increase of 1.5 percent is proposed for three years in the General Fund Sales and Use tax. At the end of three years, the Sales and Use tax rate will return to 5 percent. This proposal is expected to generate additional sales tax revenues of \$3.540 billion in 2008-09 and \$7.319 billion in 2009-10 for the General Fund. These amounts include \$322 million for 2008-09 and \$713 million for 2009-10 that will be transferred under Proposition 42 to the Transportation Investment Fund. Of these amounts, \$676 million will be transferred in 2009-10 and \$359 million in 2010-11.

Broaden the Sales and Use Tax to Include Certain Services: Effective February 1, 2009, it is proposed to apply the sales and use tax rate to appliance and furniture repair, vehicle repair, golf, and veterinarian services. Effective March 1, 2009, the sales and use tax rate will be applied to amusement parks and sporting events. Assuming a 6.5-percent General Fund tax rate, this proposal is expected to generate additional General Fund sales tax revenue of \$357 million in 2008-09 and \$1.156 billion in 2009-10. These estimates assume initially low collections but significant improvements in collections over time. This proposal will also generate revenues for local government agencies of \$151 million in 2008-09 and \$487 million in 2009-10, including \$27 million for local public safety funds in 2008-09 and \$89 million in 2009-10.

Oil Severance Tax: Effective January 1, 2009, it is proposed to impose an oil severance tax upon any oil producer extracting oil from the earth or water in California. The tax shall be applied to the gross value of each barrel of oil at a rate of 9.9 percent. Any oil produced by a stripper well, in which the average value of oil as of January 1 of the prior year is less than fifty dollars (\$50) per barrel, will be exempt from this tax. Also, any oil owned or produced by any political subdivision of California will be exempt from this tax. This proposal is expected to generate additional revenues of \$528 million in 2008-09 and \$1.195 billion in 2009-10.

Increase Alcohol and Excise Taxes by 5 Cents a Drink: Alcohol excise taxes are proposed to be raised by five cents per drink beginning on January 1, 2009. A drink is defined as 1.5 ounces of distilled spirits, 12 ounces of beer, or 5 ounces of wine. This increase is estimated to raise \$293 million in 2008-09 and \$585 million in 2009-10. These estimates are adjusted to reflect an estimate of reduced consumption caused by the increase in price. Alcohol taxes were last raised in 1991. See the Funding Realignment portion of Program Reductions for information on uses of these revenues.

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK AND REVENUE ESTIMATES

Vehicle Registration Fee Increase: Effective February 1, 2009, annual vehicle registration fees are proposed to be increased by \$12 to offset a shift of Vehicle License Fee revenue from the support of the Department of Motor Vehicles to support local criminal justice programs. This special fund revenue will provide \$150 million for these programs in 2008-09 and \$359 million in 2009-10 and future years. See the Funding Realignment portion of Program Reductions for information on uses of these revenues.

PROGRAM REDUCTIONS

The Administration proposes a total of \$4.5 billion of General Fund reductions in 2008-09 program costs. These reductions will generate \$6.1 billion in General Fund savings in 2009-10. The reductions are in addition to the \$11.38 billion in expenditure reductions in the 2008 enacted budget.

PROPOSITION 98 (K-14)

Total Proposition 98

Due to significant declines in anticipated revenues since the budget was enacted, the Administration proposes total Proposition 98 expenditure reductions of \$2.5 billion in 2008-09 in the special session, including eliminating the partial COLA provided to K-12 revenue limits and community college apportionments, Child Care programs savings, and further reducing general purpose funding for all Local Education Agencies, which will be accompanied by dramatic flexibility provisions that will allow LEA's to transfer categorical funds at their discretion to ensure adequate funding for essential classroom instruction and services. Specific savings proposals are summarized below.

K-12 Programs

- \$244.3 million is proposed for reduction by eliminating the 0.68-percent COLA provided for school district and county office of education revenue limits.

PROGRAM REDUCTIONS

- \$1.791 billion is proposed for reduction by further reducing the amount for local education agency (LEA) revenue limits, coupled with flexibility to transfer categorical funds to each LEA's general fund. This strategy is necessary to provide maximum flexibility to local education agencies (LEAs). It is the Administration's expectation that LEAs will maintain as much funding as possible for direct classroom instruction and the most essential support services. Therefore, the Administration proposes to authorize LEAs to transfer any categorical allocations received to their general fund for any purpose up to the amount of their share of the reduction. Districts electing to utilize this flexibility must adopt a transfer plan in a regularly scheduled governing board meeting and agree to report the amounts and categorical programs from which transfers were made and the purposes for which those funds were used.
- \$55 million is proposed for reduction in capped child care programs to reflect the amount of funding that will not be allocated in current year contracts as reported by the Department of Education for General Child Care, Preschool, Alternative Payment and other programs. Because this amount has not been allocated for contracts with providers, it will not result in a reduction of services to families.
- \$42 million is proposed for reduction from Stage 2 and Stage 3 child care programs based on revised estimates for lower than anticipated caseload since the budget was enacted. Stage 2 costs are revised down by \$27 million and Stage 3 costs are revised down by \$15 million.
- It is also proposed that \$108 million in recently identified, prior-year child care savings be reappropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 and 3 programs to offset an estimated shortfall in one-time savings from the After School Safety and Education (ASES) program that was anticipated to fund part of the 2008-09 costs for these caseload-driven programs.
- \$71.2 million in reductions are proposed to specific programs that are currently underutilized. The amounts and programs with recently identified prior-year savings that are proposed for reduction include \$28.6 million for K-3 Class Size Reduction, \$2.6 million for Principal Training, \$3.3 million for Alternative Credentialing, and \$1 million for the Pupil Retention Block Grant. Further, the Administration proposes to reduce the appropriation for the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant (TIIG) program on a one-time basis and backfill that reduction through reappropriation of the one-time prior-year savings anticipated from the aforementioned programs. The Administration recognizes these savings amounts are subject to refinement and will work with the Legislature to adjust this proposal to conform to any updated information that becomes available.

PROGRAM REDUCTIONS

Community Colleges (CCC)

- \$39.8 million is proposed for reduction by eliminating the 0.68-percent COLA for CCC apportionments enacted in the education trailer bill (Section 33 of Chapter 519, Statutes of 2008)
- \$292.4 million is proposed for reduction by further reducing the amount for general purpose apportionments and providing categorical flexibility similar to the proposal for K-12 LEAs. Similarly, it is the Administration's expectation that districts will maintain as much funding as possible to maximize course offerings aligned with the system's highest priorities for transfer, basic skills and vocation/career preparation along with the most essential support services. Thus, it is proposed that community college districts may transfer categorical allocations to the district's general fund for any purpose up to the amount of their share of the \$290.1 million reduction. Districts electing to utilize this flexibility must also adopt plans in public meetings and agree to report the amounts and programs from which transfers were made and the purposes for which those funds were used.

HIGHER EDUCATION

\$132 million in ongoing reductions are proposed for the higher education segments, excluding community colleges. Specific amounts are detailed below.

University of California (UC)

- A reduction of \$65.5 million is proposed on an unallocated basis. Together with UC's \$33.1 million share of the \$190 million statewide savings requirement for state operations assumed in the enacted 2008 Budget, expenditures for UC will reflect approximately a ten-percent reduction from the workload budget, consistent with the reduction level proposed in the January 2008-09 Governor's Budget.

California State University (CSU)

- A reduction of \$66.3 million is proposed on an unallocated basis. Together with CSU's \$31.3 million share of the \$190 million statewide savings requirement for state operations assumed in the enacted 2008 Budget, expenditures for CSU will reflect a ten-percent reduction from the workload budget, consistent with the reduction level proposed in the January 2008-09 Governor's Budget.

PROGRAM REDUCTIONS

Hastings School of Law (HCL)

- A reduction of \$402,000 is proposed on an unallocated basis. Together with HCL's \$114,000 share of the \$190 million statewide savings requirement for state operations assumed in the enacted 2008 Budget, expenditures for HCL will reflect a ten-percent reduction from the workload budget, consistent with the reduction level proposed in the January 2008-09 Governor's Budget.

CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION

Parole Reform, Enhanced Credit Earning, and Property Crime Threshold Revisions

The Administration's special session proposal reflects reductions in the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation of \$78.1 million in 2008-09 and \$677.6 million in 2009-10, as a result of the following proposals:

- Focus parole efforts on those offenders who have committed serious, violent, or sexual crimes. Under this proposal, offenders without current or previous convictions for serious, violent, or sexual crimes would not receive parole supervision after their release from prison. This would substantially reduce parole costs in the Department, ensure that the highest risk offenders continue to receive full supervision on parole, and reform the current "revolving door" process in which more prison admissions result from parole revocations than court convictions. This proposal is estimated to result in General Fund savings of \$78.7 million in 2008-09 and \$535.9 million in 2009-10.
- Enact statutory changes that would authorize the CDCR to provide up to four months of earned credit for each program successfully completed by an eligible inmate. Incentivizing program participation and completion will reduce inmate violence within the CDCR and will facilitate the inmate's reintegration into society. Additional changes would authorize consistent day-for-day credit for all eligible inmates who comply with institutional rules, continuous day-for-day credits for inmates who are in jail pending transfer to a state prison, and enhanced credits for inmates who are awaiting an assignment at a conservation camp. These proposals result in a cost of \$3.4 million in 2008-09 and a savings of \$90.5 million ongoing beginning in 2009-10, after accounting for savings already included in the 2008-09 Budget Act.
- Implement changes to adjust the statutory threshold values for determining when property crimes are prosecuted as a felony to reflect inflation since 1982. As a result, the special session reflects General Fund savings of \$2.9 million General Fund in 2008-09, growing to \$51.3 million in 2009-10.

LEGISLATURE

- No specific reductions are proposed for the Legislature, however, the 2008-09 Budgets of other constitutional officers including the Governor's Office, the Attorney General, and the Judicial Branch included reductions in the range of ten percent. The Legislature's 2008-09 Budget reflects a reduction of a lesser level. The Administration hopes the Legislature can achieve savings that are more in line with the savings achieved by constitutional executive officers.

PUBLIC SAFETY GRANT PROGRAMS

Reductions for Various Public Safety Grants

- The proposal includes the elimination of a total of \$51.7 million General Fund in 2008-09 and \$103.5 million General Fund in 2009-10 for local public safety funding. This includes the following:
 - \$14.7 million in 2008-09 and \$29.4 million in 2009-10 that is allocated to counties that operate juvenile camps and ranches. While these funds are available to all counties based on the number of beds occupied, these funds currently support the operation of 29 camps or ranches. These funds are administered by the CDCR.
 - \$28.7 million in 2008-09 and \$57.4 million in 2009-10 for various local assistance programs administered by the Office of Emergency Services. Included in this reduction is funding for Vertical Prosecution Block Grants, Rural Crime Prevention, California Multi-jurisdictional Methamphetamine Enforcement Teams, the High Technology Theft Apprehension Program, Sexual Assault Felony Enforcement Teams, and various other public safety programs.
 - \$8.3 million in 2008-09 and \$16.7 million in 2009-10 for grants to county sheriffs of specified small and rural counties for supplemental public safety funding.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

To address the budget shortfall, the Administration proposes legislation to implement the following eligibility and benefit changes effective December 1, 2008:

Medi-Cal

- Reduce California benefits to the level of optional benefits provided in most states. Cease to provide the following optional benefits for adult (excluding children): dental,

PROGRAM REDUCTIONS

chiropractic, incontinence creams and washes, acupuncture, audiology, speech therapy, optometry/optometrists, optician/optical lab services, podiatry, and psychology services. California will still be providing more optional benefits than most states. General Fund savings of \$41 million result in 2008-09 and \$129.9 million in 2009-10.

- Limit benefits for newly qualified immigrants and immigrants who permanently reside under the color of law (PRUCOL) to the same level as currently provided for undocumented immigrants. Benefits retained include emergency services, pregnancy-related services, long-term care in a nursing facility, and breast and cervical cancer treatment. General Fund savings of \$29.7 million result in 2008-09 and \$144.4 million in 2009-10.
- Implement a monthly eligibility determination for emergency services for undocumented immigrants. This population currently receives up to six months of health services after an initial eligibility determination. This proposal would limit services to one month unless and until a subsequent emergency ensues. General Fund savings of \$15.1 million result in 2008-09 and \$73.5 million in 2009-10.
- Reduce the income level for new applicants to the Section 1931 (b) program to the pre-March 2000 standard of an average of approximately 72 percent of the federal poverty level, and define under-employment as the principal wage earner working less than 100 hours a month for persons applying for Section 1931 (b) and for the medically needy program. The Section 1931 (b) program provides Medi-Cal eligibility to families with low incomes who meet eligibility requirements. Parents with higher incomes who meet the resource and status requirements would be eligible for the Medi-Cal medically needy program with a share of cost. General Fund savings result of \$8.6 million in 2008-09, \$109 million in 2009-10, and ultimately \$342.5 million in 2011-12.
- Shift federal Safety Net Care Pool funding from designated public hospitals to portions of the California Children's Services, the Genetically Handicapped Persons, the Medically Indigent Adult Long-Term Care, and Breast and Cervical Cancer Treatment programs, which are eligible for these funds. No net reduction in services to beneficiaries will result from this shift. General Fund savings of \$3.7 million result in 2008-09 and \$54.2 million in 2009-10.
- Reinstate share of cost for Medi-Cal for aged, blind and disabled individuals with incomes over the SSI/SSP limits. Eligibility for Medi-Cal without a share of cost for beneficiaries previously expanded in January of 2001 from 69 percent up to 127 percent of the federal poverty level. This proposal would align eligibility with the SSI/SSP limits, and generate General Fund savings of \$43.8 million in 2008-09, \$203.7 million in 2009-10, and \$212.8 million annually thereafter.

**Three-Percent Reduction to Regional Center Operations
and Purchase of Services Payments**

- Discount payments to regional center service providers by three percent effective December 1, 2008. Certain types of payments will be exempt from this reduction, including supplemental rent/lease payments for consumers receiving supported and independent living services, and "usual and customary" rates for services such as bus fares. The department will also consider exemptions necessary to ensure the health and safety of consumers. Payments for supported employment services will not be discounted. Additionally, to assist in the implementation of the reduction to regional center operations funding, the Administration proposes to provide workload relief such as suspension of reporting requirements for staff salary schedules and contract expenditures, and suspension of the 1:66 coordinator-to-consumer ratio. For those consumers who are on the federal Home and Community Based Services Waiver, are three years of age and younger in the Early Start Program, or are consumers moving from a developmental center into the community, the coordinator-to-consumer ratio will not be suspended. These changes are expected to result in General Fund savings of \$34.2 million in 2008-09 and \$59.8 million in 2009-10.

Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment (SSI/SSP)

- Reduce SSI/SSP grants to the federal minimum effective March 1, 2009, which would result in General Fund savings of \$348.9 million in 2008-09 and \$1.1 billion in 2009-10. Currently, the SSI/SSP grant for an aged/disabled individual is \$870 per month and the grant for aged/disabled couples is \$1,524 per month. After provision of a federal cost-of-living adjustment in January, 2009, this proposal would reduce the monthly grants to \$830 and \$1,407 for aged/disabled individuals and couples, respectively.
- Eliminate the Cash Assistance Program for Immigrants effective March 1, 2009, which would result in General Fund savings of \$37.8 million in 2008-09 and \$114.1 million in 2009-10. This state-only program provides benefits to aged, blind, and disabled legal immigrants.

CalWORKs

- Modify the Safety Net program, by continuing benefits for families beyond their 60-month time limit only if they meet federal work participation requirements. This would result in General Fund savings of \$80.7 million in 2008-09 and \$242 million in 2009-10, assuming March 1, 2009 implementation.
- Provide cash aid for families receiving child-only benefits in a manner consistent with other CalWORKs families, for General Fund savings of \$76.8 million in 2008-09 and

PROGRAM REDUCTIONS

\$230.3 million in 2009-10. Under this proposal, aid to some families receiving child-only benefits would be limited to 60 months. These families include parents or caretakers who are undocumented non-citizens or certain types of felons.

- Institute a face-to-face self-sufficiency review every six months with a county worker for CalWORKs families who are not meeting work requirements. This proposal would result in General Fund savings of \$23.3 million in 2008-09 and \$94.8 million in 2009-10, assuming March 1, 2009 implementation. These reviews would assess what services or resources may be necessary to address barriers that are preventing participation and help remove a family's dependence upon public assistance.
- Reduce CalWORKs grants by 10 percent effective March 1, 2009, which would result in General Fund savings of \$93.2 million in 2008-09 and \$279.6 million in 2009-10. This proposal would reduce the maximum monthly grant for a family of three from \$723 to \$651.

In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS)

- Provide IHSS domestic and related services to individuals with the highest levels of need, as measured by a functional index score of 4 or higher. This proposal would result in General Fund savings of \$23.1 million in 2008-09 and \$71.4 million in 2009-10, assuming March 1, 2009 implementation. The provision of other IHSS services to all eligible consumers regardless of their functional index score would not be impacted.
- Focus the state buyout program for IHSS recipients whose Medi-Cal share of cost is higher than their IHSS share of cost on persons with the most severe needs. This proposal would result in General Fund savings of \$12.3 million in 2008-09 and \$37 million in 2009-10, assuming March 1, 2009 implementation. Under this proposal, IHSS recipients with average functional index scores below 4 would be required to pay for more of their services before qualifying for subsidies.
- Limit state participation in the wages of IHSS workers to the state minimum wage plus \$0.60 per hour for health benefits. Assuming March 1, 2009 implementation, this proposal would result in General Fund savings of \$82.9 million in 2008-09 and \$248.8 million in 2009-10.

California Food Assistance Program (CFAP)

- Eliminate the CFAP effective July 1, 2009, which would result in General Fund savings of \$30.3 million in 2009-10. This state-only program provides food benefits to low-income legal non-citizens.

STATE TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Eliminate Local Transit Grants

- This proposal eliminates the portion of the State Transit Assistance program that is paid from the Public Transportation Account (\$229.9 million in 2008-09 and \$306 million in 2009-10), but retains \$350 million available from Proposition 1B for local transit programs. This program has historically provided between 3 and 5 percent of total funding for local transit agency operations and capital costs associated with local mass transportation programs. The majority of local funding comes from farebox revenues, federal funds, state capital funding, and other local tax revenues.

WILLIAMSON ACT

- This proposal eliminates \$34.7 million in state reimbursements to local taxing agencies that partially defray the loss of property tax revenues from contracts with local landowners who agree to limit the use of their land to agricultural, scenic, or open space purposes in exchange for reduced property taxes. This action does not eliminate the ability of local entities to enter into these agreements.

While local governments can cancel contracts if state funding is eliminated, they cannot begin to collect taxes based on the property's full value until four years have elapsed. After four years the property is annually taxed at an incrementally higher value over a five-year period. In the sixth year, the property is taxed at full value.

FUNDING REALIGNMENT

In an effort to reduce General Fund expenditures and to create permanent, stable funding for certain high-priority programs, the Governor's special session proposal generates additional revenues to fund various public safety programs and drug and alcohol prevention and treatment services. Specifically, the proposal increases revenues by \$442.5 million in 2008-09 and \$944 million in 2009-10 to support these high-priority programs as follows:

Local Law Enforcement Grants

- The proposal provides \$150 million in 2008-09 and \$359 million in 2009-10 in Vehicle License Fee (VLF) funding for specific law enforcement grant programs. The proposal also eliminates General Fund support for these programs, resulting in savings of \$198.8 million in 2008-09 and \$397.5 million in 2009-10. These VLF funds were previously used to support the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) operations.

PROGRAM REDUCTIONS

which will now be funded by increased revenue in the Motor Vehicle Account derived from a \$12 increase in the annual vehicle registration fee. The specific programs that will be funded from the VLF include the following:

- o \$55.7 million in 2008-09 and \$135.9 million in 2009-10 to support a broad spectrum of local juvenile probation activities statewide.

With this funding realignment proposal, overall funding to support juvenile probation activities will be reduced by \$20.2 million in 2008-09 and \$16 million in 2009-10, but the program will receive a permanent, statutory funding stream.

- o \$94.3 million in 2008-09 and \$223.1 million in 2009-10 to support the COPS/JJCPA Programs and the Booking Fees Program. The COPS/JJCPA Programs will receive \$78.6 million in 2008-09 and \$191.6 million in 2009-10. The Booking Fees Program will receive \$15.8 million in 2008-09 and \$31.5 million in 2009-10.

With this funding realignment proposal, overall funding for the COPS/JJCPA Programs will be reduced by \$28.6 million in 2008-09 and \$22.6 million in 2009-10. Overall funding for the Booking Fee Program will not be impacted in either year.

Alcohol Excise Tax for Drug and Alcohol Prevention and Treatment

- Alcohol excise taxes are proposed to be raised by five cents a drink beginning on January 1, 2009. This increase is estimated to raise \$293 million in 2008-09 and \$585.0 million in 2009-10.

Revenues generated from these taxes will be used to fund drug and alcohol abuse prevention and treatment services, thereby generating General Fund savings of \$293 million in 2008-09 and \$585 million in 2009-10 while maintaining program services. Specifically, these revenues will provide \$27 million for providing substance abuse services to CalWORKs participants, \$116 million for providing alcohol and drug treatment programs to individuals both in-prison and in parole settings, and \$150 million to the Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs to provide a variety of prevention and treatment services, including services currently provided pursuant to Proposition 36, the Drug Offender Treatment Program, and the Drug Medi-Cal program. By establishing this dedicated revenue source, the state can ensure that these critical programs continue to provide alcohol and drug prevention and treatment to California's most needy citizens.

EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION CHANGES

- Require state employees take a one day furlough each month between December 1, 2008 and June 30, 2010. This would result in a savings of approximately \$263 million General Fund in 2008-09 and \$451 million General Fund in 2009-10.
- Eliminate two state holidays and premium pay for hours worked on all remaining holidays. This would result in a savings of approximately \$39.4 million General Fund in 2008-09 and \$74.5 million General Fund in 2009-10.
- Compute overtime based on actual time worked. This change would result in a savings of approximately \$17.5 million General Fund in 2008-09 and \$30 million General Fund in 2009-10.
- Establish alternative work schedules of ten hours per day, four days per week.

STAFF ASSIGNMENTS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Michael C. Genest
Director of Finance
(916) 445-4141

Ana J. Matosantos
Chief Deputy Director, Budget
(916) 445-9862

Thomas L. Sheehy
Chief Deputy Director, Policy
(916) 445-8610

Fred Klass
Chief Operating Officer
(916) 445-4923

Jennifer Rockwell
Special Counsel
(916) 324-4856

Vacant
Deputy Director, Legislation

H.D. Palmer
Deputy Director, External Affairs
(916) 323-0648

BUDGET PROGRAM AREAS

Revenue Forecasting, Economic Projections,
Demographic Data, Business, Transportation,
and Housing, Local Government

Mark Hill, PBM* (916) 322-2263

Education

Jeannie Oropeza, PBM . . . (916) 445-0328

Health and Human Services

Lisa Mangat, PBM (916) 445-6423

Corrections and Rehabilitation, Judicial,
Justice, General Government, State
and Consumer Services

Todd Jerue, PBM (916) 445-8913

Resources, Energy, Environment,
Capital Outlay

Karen Finn, PBM (916) 324-0043

Employee Relations, Retirement Systems,
Departmental Administration, Local
Mandates, Audits and Evaluations,
Information Technology Consulting

Diana L. Ducay, PBM (916) 445-3274

Budget Planning and Preparation,
Cash Management, Statewide Issues
CALSTARS, FSCU

Veronica Chung-Ng, PBM . (916) 445-5332

Financial Information System
for California

Titus Toyama, PE** (916) 445-8918

*Program Budget Manager

** Project Executive

EXHIBIT 4

CASE JA 000225



FINANCE

BULLETIN

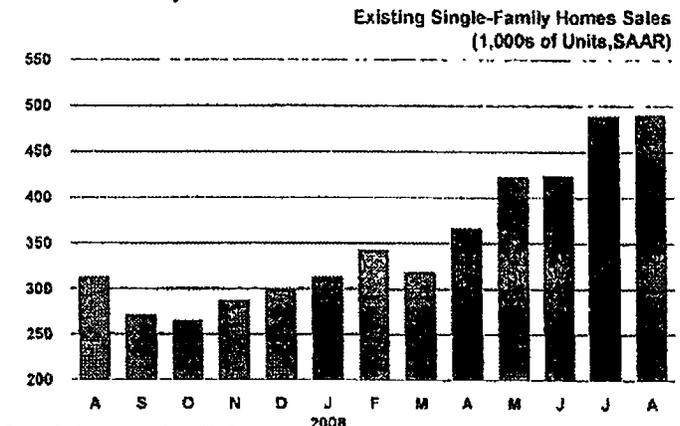
October 2008

ECONOMIC UPDATE

The ongoing housing and financial crises continued to roil the California economy in August. The state lost payroll jobs for the sixth consecutive month, and the unemployment rate rose again. Home building slowed, but home sales stabilized.

- California lost 7,700 nonfarm payroll jobs in August—about half of the 15,000 loss in July. The state lost jobs in seven out of the first eight months of 2008, and in 10 out of the last 12. Since nonfarm employment peaked in July 2007, the state has lost 83,700 jobs, or 6,440 per month on average.
- Only three of the state's major industry sectors gained jobs in August. Information added 9,400 jobs, educational and health services, 2,200, and leisure and hospitality, 1,900.
- Seven sectors lost jobs. The big losses were in trade, transportation, and utilities—6,400—and in government, where 6,000 jobs were dropped. Retail trade, the biggest component of trade, transportation, and utilities, lost 7,800. Elsewhere, financial activities lost 2,800 jobs, manufacturing, 2,400, construction, 2,000, professional and business services, 1,500, and other services, 100.
- Still burdened by ongoing housing troubles, California employment also dropped on a year-over-year basis. Nonfarm payroll employment fell by 72,700 jobs (0.5 percent) from August 2007 to August 2008. Six industry sectors gained jobs, led by a 50,200 gain in educational and health services. Employment also rose 26,300 in government, 14,100 in leisure and hospitality, 8,400 in professional and business services, 900 in natural resources and mining, and 500 in other services. Over the year, employment fell by 79,200 in Construction, 33,300 in Financial Activities, 28,800 in Manufacturing, 24,600 in Trade, Transportation, and Utilities; and 7,200 in Information.
- California's unemployment rate rose to 7.7 percent in August, up from a revised 7.4 percent in July, and up from 5.5 percent a year earlier. The 2.2 percentage point increase from August 2007 to August 2008 was the largest year-over-year increase since July 1991. However, as much as a third of that jump may have been due to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' practice—adopted in January 2005—of adjusting state unemployment estimates so that they add up to the national estimate. This "benchmarking" of states' unemployment estimates has resulted in a huge increase in the variability of California's unemployment statistics.
- Home building slowed considerably in August, with slowdowns in both single and multi-family home building. Residential permits were issued at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 55,645 units, down over 56.2 percent from a year earlier. Single-family permits were down 55.0 percent, while multi-family permitting was down 57.4 percent. New home permitting during the first eight months of 2008 was down 43.8 percent from the same months of 2007 and down 60 percent from the same period of 2006.
- Nonresidential construction also slowed in August. Nonresidential construction permitting was down 21.9 percent in August from a year earlier. For the first eight months of 2008 as a whole, nonresidential permitting was down 5.5 percent from the same months of 2007.
- In August, California real estate markets basically moved sideways. Existing home sales and home prices were essentially unchanged from July. Sales of existing single-family detached homes totaled 490,850 units at a seasonally adjusted annualized rate, according to the California Association of Realtors. Inventories remained elevated—although much better than at the beginning of the year. The Association's unsold inventory index stood at 6.7 months in August for the second consecutive month. The median price of existing, single-family homes sold in August was \$350,140, essentially unchanged from July, but down 40.5 percent from August 2007.

Home Sales Improve Over the Year



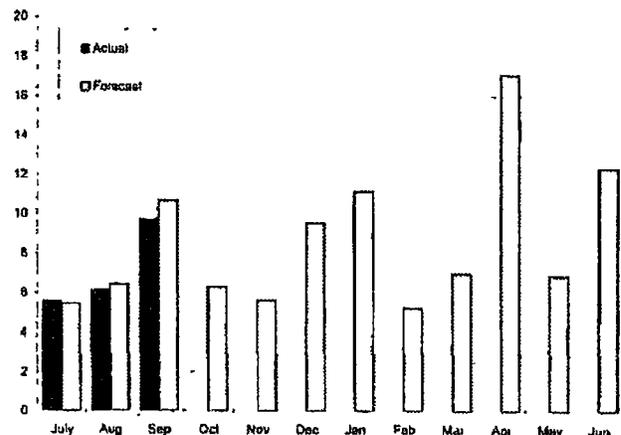
Source: California Association of Realtors

MONTHLY CASH REPORT

Preliminary General Fund agency cash for October was \$923 million below the 2009 Budget Act forecast of \$10.667 billion. September's revenues include the third estimated payments for personal income tax filers and calendar-year corporations. Year-to-date revenues are \$1.06 billion below the \$22.58 billion that was expected.

- Personal income tax revenues to the General Fund were \$289 million below the month's forecast of \$5.836 billion. Withholding was \$23 million above the estimate of \$2.543 billion but estimated payments showed significant weakness coming in \$337 million below the expected level of \$3.267 billion. Other receipts were \$35 million above the forecast of \$305 million and refunds were \$14 million above the projected level of \$175 million. Proposition 63 requires that 1.76 percent of total monthly personal income tax collections be transferred to the Mental Health Services Fund (MHSF). The amount transferred to the MHSF in July was \$4 million below the month's estimate of \$104 million. Year-to-date General Fund income tax revenues are \$98 million below estimate.
- Sales and use tax receipts were \$212 million below the month's forecast of \$2.249 billion. September represents the second prepayment for third quarter taxable sales. A more complete picture of third quarter sales activity will be available when final payments for the quarter are received in late October and early November. The shortfall in this revenue source can be attributed to the weak economy. Year-to-date, the sales tax cash is \$515 million below forecast.
- Corporation tax revenues were \$426 million below the month's estimate of \$2.238 billion. The loss was due to sagging prepayments, which were \$468 million lower than the forecast of \$2.095 billion. Other payments were \$18 million above the \$242 million that was expected and refunds were \$24 million below the projected level of \$99 million. Year-to-date revenues are \$428 million below estimate.
- Revenues from the insurance, estate, alcoholic beverage, and tobacco taxes were \$32 million above the month's estimate of \$185 million. The remaining revenues—pooled money interest income and "other" revenues—were \$28 million below the month's estimate of \$159 million.

General Fund Agency Cash
2008 Budget Act Forecast
(Dollars in Billions)



This bulletin reflects revenue receipts under the agency cash basis. Actual General Fund revenue receipts as posted by the State Controller's Office is generally different from the results from the agency cash revenue receipts due to timing. This is due to lags between the time tax agencies record tax payments and refunds, and the time these amounts are reported to and recorded by the Controller's Office accounts. For the month of September, the loss in the major three revenue sources is \$927 million under agency cash basis and \$814 million per the Controller's accounts – a difference of \$113 million. The Personal Income Tax accounts for \$19 million of the difference, the Corporation Income Tax accounts for \$10 million, and the Sales and Use Tax accounts for \$84 million. Sales tax cash numbers are often different because payments are due at the end of the month. In the preliminary Official Statement for the RANs offering, we note that the state's General Fund revenues on a budgetary basis could be adjusted downward by \$3 billion for this fiscal year. This projection is consistent with both the agency cash basis revenue receipts for September reported here as well as with the Controller's cash cited in the preliminary Official Statement.

2008-09 Comparison of Actual and Forecast Agency General Fund Revenues (Dollars in Millions)

Revenue Source	SEPTEMBER 2008				2008-09 YEAR-TO-DATE			
	Forecast	Actual	Change	Percent Change	Forecast	Actual	Change	Percent Change
Personal Income	\$5,836	\$5,547	-\$289	-5.0%	\$11,491	\$11,393	-\$98	-0.9%
Sales & Use	2,249	2,037	-212	-9.4%	6,827	6,312	-515	-7.5%
Corporation	2,238	1,812	-426	-19.0%	2,659	2,231	-428	-16.1%
Insurance	145	180	35	24.1%	545	547	2	0.4%
Estate	0	0	0	0.0%	0	3	3	n/a
Pooled Money Interest	25	22	-3	-12.0%	75	81	6	8.0%
Alcoholic Beverages	30	27	-3	-10.0%	90	86	-4	-4.4%
Tobacco	10	10	0	0.0%	30	29	-1	-3.3%
Other (a)	134	109	-25	-18.7%	863	838	-25	-2.9%
Total	\$10,667	\$9,744	-\$923	-8.7%	\$22,580	\$21,520	-\$1,060	-4.7%

This is an agency cash report and the data may differ from the Controller's report to the extent that cash received by agencies has not yet been reported to the Controller. Except for estate & "other" revenues, revenues are ranked in descending order of fiscal year magnitude.

Totals may not add due to rounding. The forecast is from the 2008 May Revision updated for the 2008 Budget Act.

(a) The forecast for "other" revenues reflects actual cash for July and August.

EXHIBIT 5



Office of the Governor

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
THE PEOPLE'S GOVERNOR

PROCLAMATION

11/06/2008

Special Session Proclamation 11/06/2008

PROCLAMATION

by the
Governor of the State of California

WHEREAS, an extraordinary occasion has arisen and now exists requiring that the Legislature of the State of California be convened in extraordinary session.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor of the State of California, by virtue of the power and authority vested in me by Section 3(b) Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, do hereby convene the Legislature of the State of California to meet in extraordinary session at Sacramento, California on the 6th day of November 2008, at a time to be determined, for the following purpose and to legislate upon the following subjects

- 1 To consider and act upon legislation to address fiscal and budget-related matters.
- 2 To consider and act upon legislation to address the economy, including but not limited to efforts to stimulate California's economy and create and retain jobs
- 3 To consider and act upon legislation to address the housing mortgage crisis.
- 4 To consider and act upon legislation to address the solvency of the Unemployment Insurance Fund



IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed 6th day of November, 2008.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
Governor of California

ATTEST:
DEBRA BOWEN
Secretary of State

EXHIBIT 6



GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER

November 6, 2008

Dear Valued State Worker,

During the six weeks since I signed our state budget, the mortgage crisis has deepened, unemployment has increased and the stock market has dropped significantly. As a result, we are facing a projected \$11 billion revenue shortfall this fiscal year.

These dramatic developments require us to work together and respond immediately. I have called the Legislature into special session to address our fiscal emergency, and I am proposing a combination of economic stimulus measures, programs to keep Californians in their homes, revenue increases and spending reductions to address the real, immediate financial problems facing the state.

If approved by the Legislature, these spending reductions will impact our state workers. Californians rely on you to deliver important services every day, and I am proud of your hard work and dedication to the state. That's why I want you to hear about these impacts from me directly.

To achieve cost savings and protect vital state services, I am proposing the following measures:

- **Furloughs:** All state employees will be furloughed one day each month for the next year and half, a total of 19 days. This will result in a pay cut of about 5 percent. The pay cut will not affect retirement and other benefits for which you are eligible.
- **Holidays:** The Columbus Day holiday will be eliminated, and Lincoln's Birthday and Washington's Birthday will be observed together on Presidents Day. In addition, we will no longer pay time-and-a-half to employees working on holidays. Instead, employees required to work on holidays will receive holiday credit for use at another time, as they do now.
- **Four-day week.** The law will be amended to make it easier for departments to allow employees to work ten hours a day, four days a week.
- **Overtime:** The state will no longer count leave time (including sick leave and vacation time) as time worked for overtime purposes. Instead, employees will only become eligible for overtime pay once actual time worked exceeds the required threshold.

STATE CAPITOL • SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95814 • (916) 445-2841

— 1 —

CASE JA 000231

November 6, 2008

Page two

These changes will save the state roughly \$1.4 billion over two years. I know these are not easy proposals, and I assure you we are working closely with union leadership to achieve results in the least painful way possible. All the actions we're proposing must first be approved by the Legislature.

I've always said that California has the most talented and most diligent state employees, and I am confident we will make it through this tough time by working together. Thank you for your cooperation and hard work on behalf of the State of California.

Sincerely,



Arnold Schwarzenegger

EXHIBIT 7

CASE California Attorneys, Administrative Law Judges and Hearing Officers in State Employment

Home > Public Information & Announcements

Also see: CASE Litigation, Interested in becoming a State Attorney or ALJ?, Media & News Inquiries

Public Information & Announcements

CASE Files Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory Relief Posted: January 5, 2009

CASE Files Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory Relief

CASE Files Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory Relief

On January 5, 2009, CASE filed a Petition for Writ of Mandate and a Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief against Governor Schwarzenegger and his administration in the Sacramento County Superior Court. Our lawsuit seeks a declaration that the Governor has no authority to unilaterally impose furloughs on State employees, an injunction prohibiting the Governor or any other State officer from implementing the furloughs, and a declaration that any attempt to furlough State employees who are exempt from the Fair Labor Standards Act ("FLSA") would result in the loss of the FLSA exemption to the employer. Copies of the pleadings are available by selecting the link below.

CASE is aware of the fact that California is facing an unprecedented financial crisis. However, it is unconscionable for Governor Schwarzenegger to attempt to remedy California's budget woes through the use of "emergency powers" by placing an unfair burden on the back of its legal professionals. This is especially true given the fact that Governor Schwarzenegger has created his own emergency by refusing to sign the comprehensive budget package passed by the Legislature on December 18, 2008.

As CASE has consistently argued, the members of Bargaining Unit 2 have financially contributed to the State for many years in the form of salaries that are 25% to 50% below where they should be. Furthermore, there are numerous legal, practical, and political problems with Governor Schwarzenegger's proposed course of action, not the least of which is that it does not appear Governor Schwarzenegger has the legal authority to unilaterally impose furloughs, as such an act would violate our existing contract with the State of California. The Governor's virtual disregard of the collective bargaining process has effectively precluded CASE from presenting less drastic alternatives to "hard" furloughs, such as voluntary early retirement programs, voluntary conversions to part-time work schedules, and/or "soft" furloughs, where employees are furloughed but compensated for the unpaid time in the future with deferred payments or leave credits. Moreover, under the FLSA, the State cannot furlough exempt employees (and all Unit 2 attorneys are exempt) without losing its exempt status, which would expose the State to the very real possibility of having to pay its employees their normal rate of pay plus overtime.

CASE is committed to opposing the Governor's ill-advised proposal in every available forum, and will keep you updated as information becomes available. If you have any specific questions, please direct them to info@calattorneys.org.

As always, thank you for your support of CASE and your colleagues in Bargaining Unit 2.

EXHIBIT 8

Republican proposal would slash vital state services

As *Update* goes to press the Republicans are releasing a one-sided budget plan that calls for billions more in funding cuts for vital state services and reduces worker protections

Local 1000 is launching a campaign to obtain funding for state services as part of the federal economic stimulus package, but this Republican proposal may keep Californians from getting that relief.

Republican legislators appear ready to risk crucial state services for Californians by refusing to consider any budget compromise that includes cutting tax loopholes

for the wealthy or raising the alcohol tax. The Republican proposals would also restrict the ability of workers to earn overtime.

"The budget deficit is getting worse every day and the Republicans need to stop playing games with workers' rights and join everyone else in finding a comprehensive budget solution," said Cindie Fonseca, chair of our Professional Educators and Librarians (Unit 3).

Local 1000 has called for a comprehensive solution, including a series of other funding measures such as raising the alcohol tax by a "nickel a drink," going after tax

scofflaws and cutting hundreds of millions in wasteful information technology contracts for well-connected private firms.

"The state has already laid off 10,000 temporary workers so before legislators consider layoffs and furloughs, they need to get rid of expensive private contractors who do work that state employees perform more effectively at lower cost," Fonseca said.

If there is no compromise on the \$14 billion deficit by early January, California would have to pull the plug on about \$5 billion in upcoming public works projects such as hospitals, roads and

levies. Republican resistance to compromise may also hinder California's ability to get billions from the federal economic stimulus package.

"We need to have everyone, the unions, the governor and the legislature conveying the same message to Washington in order to get economic stimulus funds," Local 1000 President Yvonne Walker said. "California is headed over a cliff. The governor and the legislature need to work at this 24 hours a day until they reach a resolution."

To see updated news on the state budget go to seiu1000.org and watch the Channel 1000 News.

Local 1000 wins outsourcing battle Board cancels "proprietary" computer contract at DGS

Local 1000 has won another big victory in our campaign to prevent the costly outsourcing of information technology jobs that can be done at half the cost by state workers. On Dec. 2, the full State Personnel Board upheld a ruling that disapproves an IT software contract between the Department of General Services (DGS) and Valley Oak Systems Inc.

The Board's decision brings an end to Local 1000's challenge to five IT contracts – our attorneys won four cases. The disapproved contracts were valued at \$448 thousand. DGS chose to appeal only the Valley Oaks case to the full board, claiming that the program which

was serviced under that contract was custom and "proprietary."

"DGS's continued failure to train existing staff to maintain proprietary programs and then argue they have to outsource maintenance at double the cost is an outrageous waste of taxpayer money."

—Margarita Maldonado
Chair, Bargaining Unit 1

However, the full SPB agreed with Local 1000 attorneys that the Valley Oaks contract was not written to service

a proprietary program. It was written as what has become a boilerplate maintenance and service contract with help-desk services. In fact the word "proprietary" never appeared in the contract.

"DGS's continued failure to train existing staff to maintain proprietary programs and then argue they have to outsource maintenance at double the cost is an outrageous waste of taxpayer money," said Margarita Maldonado, chair of Bargaining Unit 1 and an associate information systems analyst at the Department of Justice. "DGS has known since 2003 – a full five years – that they needed to train workers."

KNOW YOUR RIGHTS

YOUR UNION CONTRACT PROTECTIONS

Article 6 - Grievance and Arbitration

Your union contract contains hundreds of provisions designed to protect your rights. Article 6 - Grievance and Arbitration - defines a grievance as a dispute involving the interpretation and enforcement of the terms of the contract, and guarantees your right to fair and timely resolution.

Grievances should be discussed informally with the employee's immediate supervisor who must give a response within seven calendar days.

Step 1: If an informal grievance is not resolved satisfactorily, a formal grievance may be filed in writing no later than twenty-one calendar days after the event being grieved.

- Written grievances must include a description of the alleged violation, the specific act(s) causing the violation, and the specific remedy being sought.
- The department must respond in writing within twenty-one calendar days of receipt of the formal grievance.

Step 2: If the grievant is not satisfied with the written response, a written appeal may be filed with the department within twenty-one calendar days after receipt of the written response. The department must respond in writing to the appeal, with a copy sent concurrently to Local 1000 headquarters.

Step 3: If the grievant is not satisfied with the decision rendered at Step 2, an appeal may be filed within 30 days to the Department of Personnel Administration (DPA). A response is due from DPA within 30 days.

Step 4: If the grievance is not resolved at Step 3, Local 1000 has the right to submit the grievance to arbitration. An arbitrator will be mutually selected by DPA and Local 1000.

How to take Action

Contact your Local 1000 steward if you feel your rights have been violated. Your steward will work with you and management to determine the best course of action. Remember - grievances must be filed within twenty-one calendar days from occurrence in order to be considered. For more information regarding Article 6 - Grievance and Arbitration, review your contract by visiting www.seiu1000.org

Bargaining resumes Jan. 5

Our bargaining team will return to the table beginning in January. Both Master Table and unit bargaining is expected to begin the week of Jan. 5, but exact times and dates have not been set.

Local 1000's contract expired on June 30, provisions of the old contract remain in effect.

Our team has been bargaining steadily with the state since May and we have signed more than 400 tentative agreements, mainly dealing with non-economic issues.

The Statewide Bargaining Advisory Committee plans to meet Jan. 9-12 and will review the status of bargaining and the state budget.

Delegate nomination process begins for General Council

Council meets Labor Day weekend in L.A.

The Local 1000 Election Committee is beginning the work of administering the elections for delegates to the 2009 General Council in Los Angeles. Nomination forms for the delegate election will be arriving at each member's home by mail during the first week of January.

General Council is the policy making body for the California State Employees Association (CSEA) and is made up of delegates from all CSEA affiliates - Local 1000, the California State University Employees Union (SEIU Local 2579), the Association of California State Supervisors and the CSEA Retirees.

Each Local 1000 District Labor Council is entitled one delegate per 100 members. This has ranged from 8-19 delegates.

At the General Council, all delegates vote to elect CSEA officers, adopt the association's three-year budget, and accept or reject proposed changes to the organization's bylaws. At that time, Local 1000 delegates will also vote on the three-year budget for Local 1000.

General Council will be held in Los Angeles during the Labor Day weekend, Sept. 4-7, 2009.

For further information go the delegate elections page at seiu1000.org or e-mail local1000Elections@seiu1000.org

Mileage rate to drop in 2009

On Jan. 1, the state's standard mileage rates for the use of a car (also vans, pickups or panel trucks) will be reduced to 55 cents per mile for business miles driven. Under your Local 1000 contract, state workers receive the federal Internal Revenue Service rate.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL LOCAL 1000 TOLL FREE (866) 471-SEIU (7348) or visit our website: www.seiu1000.org

SACRAMENTO (916) 554-1200 • OAKLAND (510) 452-4357 • SAN DIEGO (619) 624-0515

LOS ANGELES (323) 525-2970 • RANCHO CUCAMONGA (909) 466-5044 • FRESNO (559) 226-0756



Watch the Channel 1000 News online 24/7 at seiu1000.org

EXHIBIT 9

[Home](#) | [In the News](#) | [Hotline](#)

Weekly Update January 9, 2009

Budget negotiations between the Governor and Democratic Legislative leadership broke down earlier this week. The Governor's demands for an agreement on even partial relief of the \$42 billion General Fund Budget deficit centered on outsourcing (unlimited authority for design build and public-private partnerships), state employees (authorizations for furloughs), and environmental (exemptions of some projects from the California Environmental Quality Act requirements). While Democrats made some concessions, it either wasn't enough or the Governor changed and increased his demands. However, a broad spectrum of labor organizations has been meeting with legislative leadership to coordinate efforts on budget needs and the Governor's positions on various issues. The Governor's preliminary budget proposal from last week will probably be the same as his official proposal (if indeed he makes another one). His State of the speech will be delivered at 10 a.m. on Thursday, January 15.

The Governor vetoed the Democrats \$18 billion package of bills to partially relieve the \$40 billion deficit. As a direct result, the state is running out of cash and State Controller John Chiang has been forced to stop payments to some construction contractors. He says the state will really run out of money in February, which will make paying its bills difficult if not impossible. What effect this will have on paychecks if the Governor of Legislature doesn't do something between now and then is unclear but is a serious concern. We are working with everyone involved to try to fix the problem.

PECG was in court this morning (Friday, January 9) to ask the Judge to expedite a hearing on PECG's lawsuit challenging the Governor's Executive Order to furlough state employees two days per month. Ironically, the Governor outsourced his defense of his actions to a high profile private law firm in Sacramento, rather than using any of the 2,000 state attorneys he plans to furlough. Judges for these cases are drawn by chance and the assigned Judge was Lloyd Connelly, a former Democratic legislator and experienced judge. Each side gets one challenge so the state challenged Judge Connelly as being biased. As a result, Judge Marlette was assigned to hear the case.

The Judge ruled that the case will be heard on January 29. Two other unions also filed suit, so their argument will be heard at the same time.

Mark Miller, PECG's Corporate Vice President, Supervisory, presented DPA Director Dave Gilb with petitions signed by more than 1300 PECG-represented supervisors and managers, asking the DPA Director to implement the pay raises for supervisors and managers in the same manner as those received by Unit 9 employees whom they supervise.



EXHIBIT 10



Office of the Governor

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
THE PEOPLE'S GOVERNOR

PROCLAMATION

12/01/2008

Fiscal Emergency Proclamation 12/01/2008

PROCLAMATION

by the
Governor of the State of California

WHEREAS, due to developments in the worldwide and national financial markets, and continuing weak performance in the California economy, it is estimated that there will be a General Fund revenue shortfall of at least \$11.2 billion for the 2008-09 fiscal year. Additionally, the weakening economy will increase the expenditures for health and social services beyond what is provided for in the Budget Act.; and

WHEREAS on November 6, 2008, due to concerns regarding dramatically declining revenues, I issued a Special Session Proclamation and convened the Legislature of the State of California to meet in extraordinary session to address the fiscal crisis that California faces, and

WHEREAS the Legislature failed during that Special Session to enact any bills to address the State's significant economic problems; and

WHEREAS immediate and comprehensive action is needed to address the revenue shortfall facing the State of California; and

WHEREAS within months the State will not be able to meet all of its expenses, outside of debt service, without immediate and comprehensive action; and

WHEREAS failure to substantially reduce the deficit carried forward from the current fiscal year into the next fiscal year will likely prevent the State from being able to finance the cashflow shortages of billions of dollars that will occur in July and August, thus making it likely that this fiscal year's deficit will cause the State to miss payroll and school payments at the beginning of 2009; and

WHEREAS, according to the Legislative Analyst, next fiscal year's budget will be even more out of balance than the current year budget and balancing the 2009/2010 budget will be immeasurably more difficult if actions to reduce spending trends and increase revenue trends are not put into place immediately,

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with Section 10(f) of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, **HEREBY DETERMINE** that General Fund revenues for Fiscal Year 2008-09 will decline substantially below the estimate of General Fund revenues upon which the 2008 Budget Act was based.

I, ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor of the State of California, **HEREBY DECLARE** that a fiscal emergency exists

I, ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor of the State of California, **HEREBY IDENTIFY THE NATURE OF THIS FISCAL EMERGENCY** to be the projected budget imbalance and insufficient cash reserves for Fiscal Year 2008-09 and the projected insufficient cash reserves and potential budgetary and cash deficit in Fiscal Year 2009-10 which are anticipated to result from the dramatically lower than estimated General Fund revenues in Fiscal Year 2008-09.

FURTHER, on this day, as required by Section 10(f) of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, I will cause the Legislature to assemble in special session to address this fiscal emergency, and I will submit to the Legislature proposed legislation to address this fiscal emergency



IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 1st day of December, 2008.

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
Governor of California

ATTEST:
DEBRA BOWEN
Secretary of State

EXHIBIT 11



Office of the Governor

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
THE PEOPLE'S GOVERNOR

EXECUTIVE ORDER S-16-08

12/19/2008

WHEREAS, due to developments in the worldwide and national financial markets, and continuing weak performance in the California economy, there is an approximately \$15 billion General Fund deficit for the 2008-09 fiscal year, which without effective action, is estimated to grow to a \$42 billion General Fund budget shortfall over the next 18 months; and

WHEREAS the cash reserve in the State Treasury is below the amount established by the State Controller to ensure that the cash balance does not reach zero on any day in the month; and

WHEREAS without effective action to address the fiscal and cash crisis, the cash reserve in the State Treasury is estimated to be a negative \$5 billion in March 2009, and

WHEREAS on November 6, 2008, due to concerns regarding dramatically declining revenues, I issued a Special Session Proclamation and convened the Legislature of the State of California to meet in extraordinary session to address the fiscal crisis that California faces; and

WHEREAS the Legislature failed during that Special Session to enact any bills to address the State's significant economic problems; and

WHEREAS on December 1, 2008, due to the worsening fiscal crisis, I declared that a fiscal emergency exists and convened the Legislature to meet in extraordinary session to address the fiscal crisis that California faces; and

WHEREAS on December 1, 2008, due to the fiscal emergency and the nationwide economic recession, I also issued a Special Session Proclamation and convened the Legislature of the State of California to meet in extraordinary session to address the economic crisis, and

WHEREAS on December 17, 2008, the California Pooled Money Investment Board took the unprecedented action to halt lending money for an estimated 2,000 infrastructure projects as a result of the cash crisis, including the substantial risk that California will have insufficient cash to meet its obligations starting in February 2009, and

WHEREAS in the December 1, 2008 fiscal emergency extraordinary session, the Legislature failed to effectively address the unprecedented statewide fiscal crisis, and

WHEREAS immediate and comprehensive action is needed to address the fiscal and cash crisis facing the State of California; and

WHEREAS failure to substantially reduce the deficit carried forward from the current fiscal year into the next fiscal year will likely prevent the State from being able to finance the cashflow shortages of billions of dollars, thus making it likely that the State will miss payroll and other essential services payments at the beginning of 2009, and

WHEREAS immediate and comprehensive action to reduce current spending must be taken to ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that the essential services of the State are not jeopardized and the public health and safety is preserved; and

WHEREAS State agencies and departments under my direct executive authority have already taken steps to reduce their expenses to achieve budget and cash savings for the current fiscal year, and

WHEREAS a furlough will reduce current spending and immediately improve the State's ability to meet its

obligations to pay for essential services of the State so as not to jeopardize its residents' health and safety in the current and next fiscal year

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor of the State of California, by virtue of the power and authority vested in me by the Constitution and statutes of the State of California, do hereby determine that an emergency pursuant to Government Code section 3516.5 exists and issue this Order to become effective immediately.

IT IS ORDERED that effective February 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, the Department of Personnel Administration shall adopt a plan to implement a furlough of represented state employees and supervisors for two days per month, regardless of funding source. This plan shall include a limited exemption process.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that effective February 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, the Department of Personnel Administration shall adopt a plan to implement an equivalent furlough or salary reduction for all state managers, including exempt state employees, regardless of funding source.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that effective January 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, the Department of Personnel Administration shall work with all State agencies and departments to initiate layoffs and other position reduction and program efficiency measures to achieve a reduction in General Fund payroll of up to ten percent. A limited exemption process shall be included

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED effective January 1, 2009, the Department of Personnel Administration shall place the least senior twenty percent of state employees funded in any amount by General Fund resources on the State Restriction of Appointment (SROA) list.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that effective January 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, all State agencies and departments under my direct executive authority, regardless of funding source, are prohibited from entering into any new personal services or consulting contracts to perform work as a result of the furloughs, layoffs or other position reduction measures implemented as a result of this Order.

IT IS REQUESTED that other entities of State government not under my direct executive authority, including the California Public Utilities Commission, the University of California, the California State University, California Community Colleges, the legislative branch (including the Legislative Counsel Bureau), and judicial branch, implement similar or other mitigation measures to achieve budget and cash savings for the current and next fiscal year

This Order is not intended to create, and does not create, any rights or benefits, whether substantive or procedural, or enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California or its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person

I FURTHER ORDER that, as soon as hereafter possible, this Order shall be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given to this Order



IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 19th day of December, 2008

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
Governor of California

ATTEST:
DEBRA BOWEN
Secretary of State



EXHIBIT 12

CONTROLLER JOHN CHIANG
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

300 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
916 445.2636
www.controller.ca.gov

PR08:066

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE:
DECEMBER 19, 2008

CONTACT: HALLYE JORDAN
916-445-2636

**Chiang Issues Statement on Governor's
Executive Order Requiring State Employee
Furloughs and Layoffs**

SACRAMENTO – Controller John Chiang today issued the following statement in response to Governor Schwarzenegger's executive order to implement furloughs and layoffs:

"This is one of many painful results stemming from the inability of the Governor and Legislature to agree on responsible solutions to our chronic fiscal crisis, and more painful realities are on their way. It is clear that the Governor's executive order would hurt public servants, and in turn adversely impact our economy and slow its recovery.

"I await the Department of Personnel Administration's plan on how to implement this executive order. The only hope for reversing our financial course is for the Governor and Legislature to work together to enact a balanced budget that stops us from running out of cash in late February."

###

EXHIBIT 13



JOHN CHIANG
California State Controller

December 22, 2008

The Honorable Arnold Schwarzenegger
Governor of California
State Capitol Building
Sacramento, CA 95814

The Honorable Darrell Steinberg
President pro Tem
California State Senate
State Capitol, Room 205
Sacramento, CA 95814

The Honorable Dave Cogdill
Senate Republican Leader
State Capitol, Room 305
Sacramento, CA 95814

The Honorable Karen Bass
Speaker of the Assembly
State Capitol, Room 219
Sacramento, CA 95814

The Honorable Michael Villines
Assembly Republican Leader
State Capitol, Room 3104
Sacramento, CA 95814

Dear Governor Schwarzenegger and Legislative Leaders:

I am writing to underscore the stark reality that, if current projections hold true, the State is less than seventy days from running out of cash. Worse, my office's analyses indicate there will be no shelter from the storm as the State's cash position will remain negative throughout the remainder of the fiscal year.

As I indicated during the recent Joint Legislative Budget Session, the failure of the Governor and the Legislature to quickly arrive at an agreement to responsibly address the State's \$41 billion budget crisis would begin a cascading series of regrettable actions necessary to conserve the State's dwindling cash reserves. However, these cash-preserving options no doubt will have the unintended effect of deepening and prolonging the recession

that has already crippled our State's economy. The first of those actions were made last week:

- The Pooled Money Investment Board was forced to shut off the flow of \$3.8 billion in loans to approximately 2,000 critical infrastructure projects. That action is expected to cost the state 200,000 private sector jobs and the loss of \$12.5 billion to our economy.
- Last Friday, the Governor ordered mass layoffs and unpaid furloughs starting in February for nearly 250,000 state public servants, including nursing home inspectors, peace officers, and auditors charged with identifying fraud, waste, and abuse.

Unless adequate budget and cash solutions are fashioned in the next several weeks, the list of casualties will only multiply in the weeks and months ahead.

Specifically, my office will be forced to pursue the deferral of potentially billions of dollars in payments and/or the issuance of individual registered warrants, commonly referred to as IOUs. In order to ensure that the State can meet its Constitutionally-required obligation to schools and debt service, the Capitol's budget paralysis may leave me no choice but to, in full or in part, withhold payments or to issue IOUs to other individuals and entities entitled to state payments. Given the current financial instability of the banking industry, it is highly unlikely that the banks, if they accept the IOUs at all, will be able to do so for any sustained period of time. Consequently, the recipients of the registered warrants may have no apparent options but to hold them until redemption.

While I hope that reasonable minds and a shared desire to responsibly steer the State away from the worst fiscal crisis since the Great Depression will produce the necessary solutions in the days ahead, I must continue to make preparations for the impending cash crunch. These plans will be outlined for you shortly after the formal release of the Governor's January spending plan.

I also have directed my staff to immediately accelerate the efforts necessary to issue a Revenue Anticipation Warrant (RAW), a rarely-used and extremely costly form of external borrowing. However, given the strained condition of the financial markets, the lack of market liquidity and the current condition of the State's finances, this type of financing may not be possible. A high risk of failure exists even assuming the imposition of high fees and that the Legislature adopts triggered spending reductions and/or tax increases that likely would be necessary to ensure that money is available to allow us to repay a RAW at maturity.

The State's dire cash position not only jeopardizes and places at risk our ability to meet our financial obligations in a timely manner, it threatens our ability to respond to natural disasters and protect our communities from crime. I cannot stress enough the crisis we are

The Honorable Governor Schwarzenegger and Legislative Leaders
December 22, 2008
Page 3

facing. Without action by the Legislature and the Governor, we literally are weeks away from a meltdown of State government that threatens the delivery of critical public services our citizens deserve and expect.

Sincerely,

Original signed by:

JOHN CHIANG
California State Controller

Cc: Members of the State Legislature
Bill Lockyer, California State Treasurer
Mike Genest, Director, Department of Finance
Mac Taylor, Legislative Analyst

EXHIBIT 14

California at the Brink of Financial Disaster

Michael C. Genest
Director of Finance
State of California

\$41.6 Billion of Budget Deficit

(General Fund in Billions)

Carry Forward Deficit -14.8

Revenues and Transfers 86.3

Total Available Resources \$71.5

Target Reserve 2.0

Expenditures 111.1

2009-10 Budget Deficit -41.6

What Happens When the State "Runs Out of Money"?

(Amounts in Billions)

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul
Beginning Balance With Borrowables	\$3.7	\$3.2	-\$0.5	-\$4.2	-\$3.5	-\$4.4	-\$3.7
Receipts	7.8	5.3	4.9	11.8	5.8	6.9	5.8
Disbursements	8.3	9.0	8.6	11.1	6.7	6.2	12.5
Ending Cash Balance Including Borrowables	3.2	-0.5	-4.2	-3.5	-4.4	-3.7	-10.4
General Fund Cash Balance	-\$11.8	-\$15.6	-\$18.8	-\$18.0	-\$19.2	-\$18.4	-\$26.3

Who Will and Who Won't Be Paid?

Will Pay

Public Schools
Debt Service, GO and Lease Revenue
Repayments to Special Funds
Payroll and Benefits
Medi-Cal Claims
RANs Repayment

Will Not Pay

Tax Refunds
Vendors
Social Services Payments to Counties
Healthy Families Program
Developmental Services -
Regional and Developmental Centers
Mental Health Programs
Cal Grants

Infrastructure Projects Will Stop

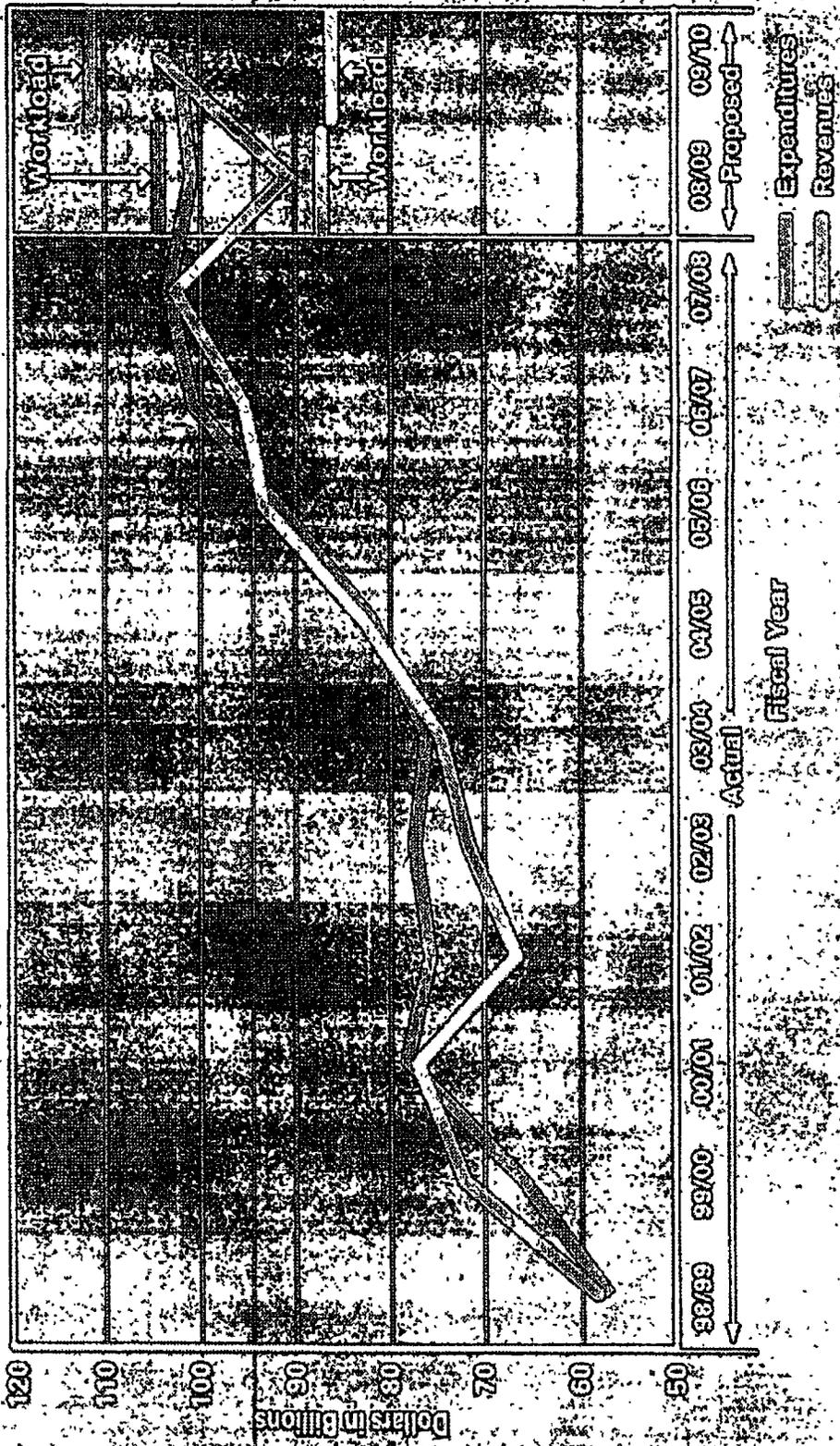
Over 5,700 infrastructure projects are at risk including

- 1,411 K-12, community college and university projects
- 203 transportation projects
- 481 flood control and water projects
- 671 housing projects

The value of all those projects exceeds \$22.5 billion

Shutting down these projects will result in closure costs and penalties that could be hundreds of millions of dollars

How Did We Get Into This Mess?



California State Department of Finance

How Did We Get Into This Mess?

Average Annual Growth from 1998-99 to 2009-10 Governor's Budget

Major General Fund Programs	Average Annual Percentage Growth
Prop 98	4.6%
Base	2.7%
VLF Tax Cut	Did not exist in 1998-99
ERB Tripler Flip	Did not exist in 1998-99
Corrections	6.3%
Higher Education (excluding Comm. Colleges)	2.5%
Medi-Cal	6.4%
SSI/SSP	1.5%
Developmental Services	13.1%
Mental Health	9.5%
CalWORKS	0.0%
IHSS	11.2%
Other HHS	4.3%
Prop 42	Did not exist in 1998-99
Courts	9.7%
Debt Service/Pension Contribution/Other Non-Discretionary	10.1%
Total	4.7%

What Do We Propose To Do About It?

(Dollars in Billions)

	December 19 Session Proposals	Special Additional Special Session Proposals	Proposals to be Enacted By July 1	Total
Expenditure Reductions	\$9,811 44%	\$4,049 87%	\$3,567 24%	\$17,427 42%
Revenues	12,505 56%	236 5%	1,545 10%	14,286 34%
Lottery	0 0%	0 0%	5,001 34%	5,001 12%
Borrowing	0 0%	358 8%	0 0%	358 1%
RAWS	0 0%	0 0%	4,673 32%	4,673 11%
Total	\$2,916 100%	\$4,643 100%	\$14,786 100%	\$21,745 100%

What Do We Propose To Do About It?

Cuts

(Dollars in Millions)

Program Area	2008-09 and prior	2009-10	Two-Year Total
Health and Human Services	\$461.8	\$4,332.5	\$4,794.3
Corrections and Rehabilitation	85.1	960.5	1,045.6
K-14 Education	5,027.8	2,683.2	7,711.0
Higher Education	132.2	725.0	857.2
Employee Compensation	414.6	1,288.5	1,703.1
Other	339.4	976.8	1,316.2
Total	\$6,460.9	\$10,966.4	\$17,427.4

What Do We Propose To Do About It?

Revenues

(Dollars in Millions)

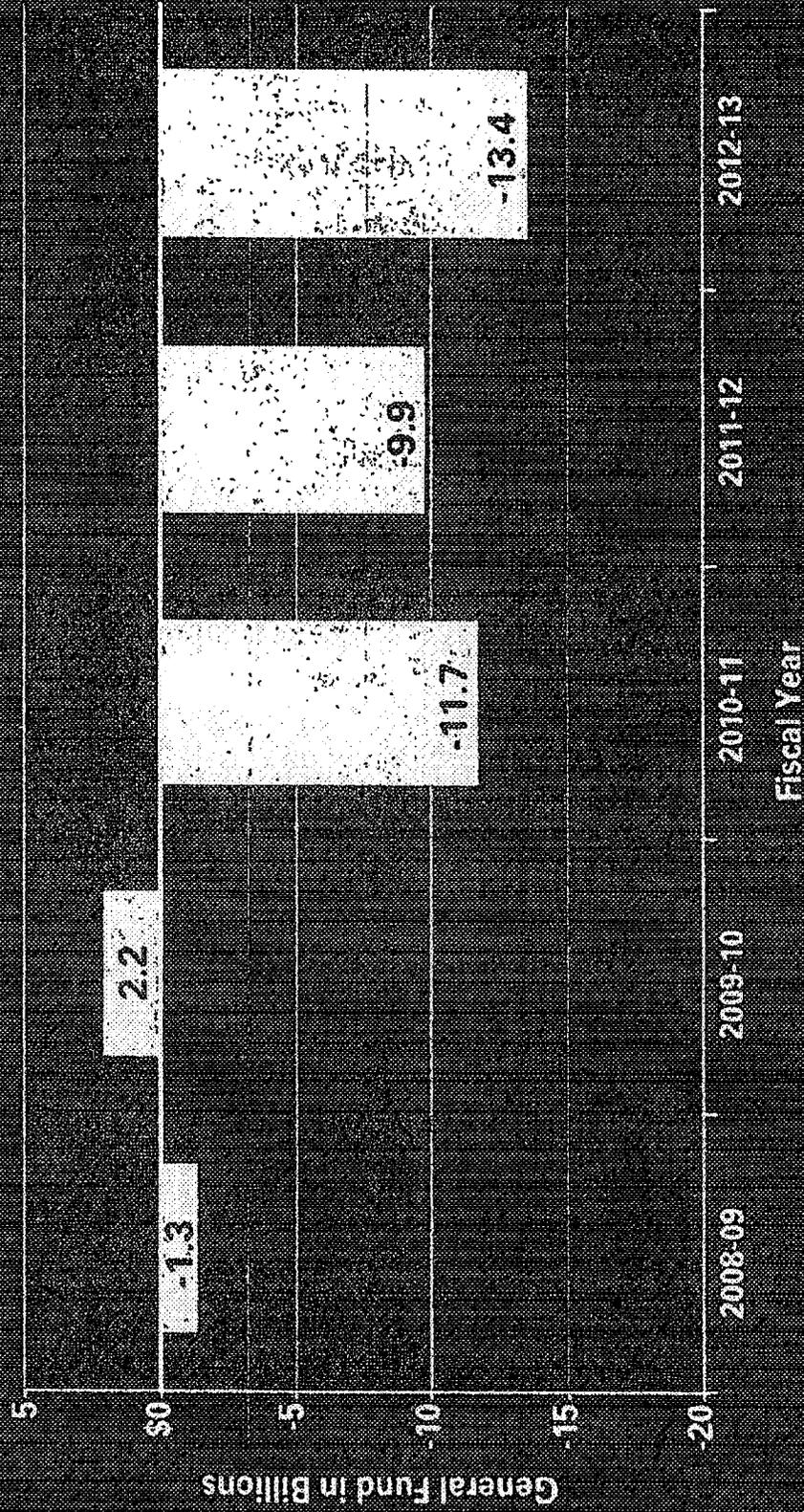
Program Area	2008-09 and		Two-Year Total
	prior	2009-10	
Temporary 1.5 cent Sales Tax Increase*	\$2,350.0	\$6,758.0	\$9,108.0
Sales Tax on Selected Services**	272.4	1,110.9	1,383.3
Reduce Dependent Exemption Credit	0.0	1,440.0	1,440.0
Oil Severance Tax***	348.2	836.4	1,184.6
Nickel a Drink Alcohol Tax Increase	244.0	585.0	829.0
Special Fund Loans and Transfers	399.0	195.2	594.2
Other	0.0	2.8	2.8
Total	\$3,613.6	\$10,928.3	\$14,541.9

* Net of Prop 42 revenues

** Net of Costs and Tidelands Revenue reduction

California State Department of Finance

Do The Solutions Hold Up?



1 DAVID W. TYRA, State Bar No. 116218
KRISTIANNE T. SEARGEANT, State Bar No. 245489
2 KRONICK, MOSKOVITZ, TIEDEMANN & GIRARD
A Law Corporation
3 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor
Sacramento, California 95814
4 Telephone: (916) 321-4500
Facsimile: (916) 321-4555
5 E-mail: dyra@kmtg.com

FILED/ENDORSED
JAN 20 2009
By: A. WOODWARD
Deputy Clerk

6 K. WILLIAM CURTIS
Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 095753
7 WARREN C. STRACENER
Deputy Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 127921
8 LINDA A. MAYHEW
Assistant Chief Counsel, State Bar No. 155049
9 WILL M. YAMADA
Labor Relations Counsel, State Bar No. 226669
10 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
1515 S Street, North Building, Suite 400
11 Sacramento, CA 95811-7258
Telephone: (916) 324-0512
12 Facsimile: (916) 323-4723
E-mail: WillYamada@dpa.ca.gov

13 Attorneys for Defendants ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER,
14 Governor; STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DAVID GILB and
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
15

16 SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
17 COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

18 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN
19 CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT;
CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF
20 PROFESSIONAL SCIENTISTS,
21
Petitioners/Plaintiffs,
22
v.
23 ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor;
STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DEPARTMENT
24 OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION;
STATE CONTROLLER JOHN CHIANG; and
25 DOES 1 through 20, inclusive,
26
Respondents/Defendants.

CASE NO. 34-2008-80000126-CU-WM-GDS
**Assigned For All Purposes To The Honorable
Patrick Marlette**
PROOF OF SERVICE
Date January 29, 2009
Time: 9:00 a.m.
Dept.: 19
Action Filed: December 22, 2008
Trial Date: None Set

27
28 AND RELATED CASES

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

I, May Marlowe, declare:

I am a citizen of the United States and employed in Sacramento County, California. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within-entitled action. My business address is 400 Capitol Mall, 27th Floor, Sacramento, California 95814. On January 20, 2009, I served a copy of the following document(s):

RESPONDENTS' OPPOSITION TO PETITIONERS' PETITIONS FOR WRIT OF MANDATE IN CONSOLIDATED ACTIONS;

DECLARATION OF DAVID W. TYRA;

DECLARATION OF JULIE CHAPMAN;

DECLARATION OF ALENE SHAMAZU;

DECLARATION OF BERNICE TORREY;

DECLARATION OF DIRECTOR OF FINANCE MICHAEL C. GENEST;

EVIDENTIARY OBJECTION TO DECLARATION OF PETER FLORES, JR.

- by transmitting via facsimile the document(s) listed above to the fax number(s) set forth below on this date before 5:00 p.m.
- by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed envelope with postage thereon fully prepaid, the United States mail at Sacramento, California addressed as set forth below.
- by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed Federal Express envelope and affixing a pre-paid air bill, and causing the envelope to be delivered to a Federal Express agent for delivery.
- by transmitting via e-mail or electronic transmission the document(s) listed above to the person(s) at the e-mail address(es) set forth below.

Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs California
Attorneys, Administrative Law Judges and
Hearing Officers in State Employment

Brooks Ellison, Esq.
Patrick J. Whalen, Esq.
THE LAW OFFICE OF BROOKS ELLISON
1725 Capitol Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 448-5346
Email: counsel@calattorneys.org

Attorney for Respondent/Defendant State
Controller John Chiang

Rick Chivaro, Esq.
Ronald V. Placet, Esq.
Shawn D. Silva, Esq.
Ana Maria Garza, Esq.
OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER
300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 322-1220
Email: rchivaro@sco.ca.gov

1 Attorneys for Petitioner/Plaintiff SEIU, Local
2 1000

3 Paul E. Harris, III, Esq.
4 Anne Giese, Esq.
5 J. Felix De La Torre, Esq.
6 Brooke D. Pierman, Esq.
7 SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL
8 UNION LOCAL 1000
9 1808 14th Street
10 Sacramento, CA 95814
11 Fax: (916) 554-1292
12 Email: bpierman@seiu1000.org

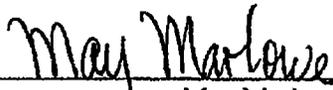
Attorneys for Petitioners/Plaintiffs
Professional Engineers In California
Government and California Association of
Professional Scientists

Gerald James, Esq.
660 J Street, Suite 445
Sacramento, CA 95814
Fax: (916) 446-0489
Email: gjames@cwo.com

13 I am readily familiar with the firm's practice of collection and processing correspondence
14 for mailing. Under that practice it would be deposited with the U.S. Postal Service on that same
15 day with postage thereon fully prepaid in the ordinary course of business. I am aware that on
16 motion of the party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation date or postage
17 meter date is more than one day after date of deposit for mailing in affidavit.

18 I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above
19 is true and correct.

20 Executed on January 20, 2009, at Sacramento, California.

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28


May Marlowe